

YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

*Wynn's*

# Astrology

MAGAZINE

*Box 14*

JANUARY, 1937

## WORLD PREDICTION

By Wynn

## Zodiacal ETIQUETTE

By Dorothy Standish

## Psycho-Analyzing The Zodiac

By Manly P. Hall

## Your Inner Giant

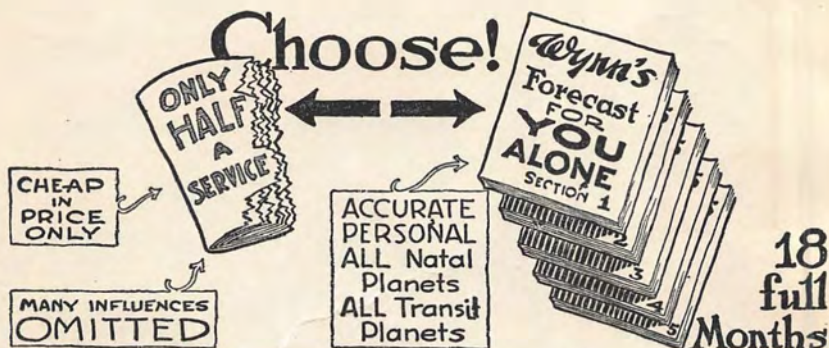
By John F. X. Alberts

Twenty-Five Cents

*# 45*

YOUR BEST DAYS THIS MONTH

# Next Year Will You Wish You Had Known ALL Your Opportunities?



An incomplete guide—too expensive! Nothing can replace lost months and lost opportunities. The wise choice of a guide to your future—and a COMPLETE guide is your only wise choice.

You want to be in the position of choosing, able to select from ALL opportunities those which suit you best at any and ALL times in the months and years to come.

## What Would a Wasted Opportunity Cost You Now?

Get Wynn's Forecast Service (in from two to five large sections) of at least fifty pages each (according to your order). You will get the meanings to you of ALL the transiting planets to ALL your natal planetary positions, in detail, with exact period of each influence definitely stated. The price is five dollars for six months; a better investment is ten dollars for your next eighteen months.

## You Know You Can Trust a Wynn Service

WYNN, Room 308,  
286 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

For the enclosed \$5.00/\$10.00, please send me your Forecast Service for the next 6/18 months, as advertised. This is to be based on my personal horoscope according to the following data:

Born: (month)..... (date)..... (year)..... (city)..... (state).....  
(hour)..... am. pm.

Name ..... Address.....

City of residence now ..... State.....

**Before ordering, read also the inside back cover**



# Wynn's ASTROLOGY Magazine

January, 1937

Whole No. 45

Vol. 8 No. 3

*Re-establishing the inherent dignity of Astrology, the philosophy-science that has too long been misused and misunderstood.*

## CONTENTS

WORLD PREDICTION		Buying and Selling.....	52
By Wynn.....	2	Health Guide for All.....	54
MANLY P. HALL		Picture Ephemeris.....	55
Psycho-Analyzing the Zodiac...	7	How To Use	
ZODIACAL ETIQUETTE		YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE	56
By Dorothy Standish.....	12	The Daily Aspects.....	57
DEATH		What Planets and Aspects Mean	61
By Librittarius.....	16	Advice for Everybody.....	62
THE ELECTION OF F.D.R.		YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE	
A review.....	19	Aries (March 21-Apr. 19).....	65
THE OCCUPATION PARTS		Taurus (Apr. 20-May 20).....	69
By John Parker Vreeland.....	20	Gemini (May 21-June 20).....	73
YOUR INNER GIANT		Cancer (June 21-July 22).....	77
By John F. X. Alberts.....	23	Leo (July 23-Aug. 22).....	81
THE KEY CYCLE		Virgo (Aug. 23-Sept. 22).....	85
By WYNN.....	27	Libra (Sept. 23-Oct. 23).....	89
DEGREES—VIRGO		Scorpio (Oct. 24-Nov. 22).....	93
By Isidore Kozminsky.....	32	Sagittarius (Nov. 23-Dec. 21)...	97
NUMBERS		Capricorn (Dec. 22-Jan. 19)....	101
By Isidore Kozminsky.....	37	Aquarius (Jan. 20-Feb. 18).....	105
EMPLOYMENT GUIDE		Pisces (Feb. 19-Mar. 20).....	109
A department service.....	39	Open Forum .....	113
THE BUSINESS OUTLOOK		Ask Wynn.....	117
A department service.....	43	MUNDANE PREDICTION	
YOUR BEST DAYS		By Val.....	121
THIS MONTH			
A department service.....	47		

WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, published monthly by Wynn Publishing Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa., with business and executive offices at 286 Fifth Ave., New York City. Entered as second class matter at the post office at East Stroudsburg, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Single copies, 25 cents. Subscription price, \$2.50 for 14 issues. Canada: Same as U. S. A. Unsolicited MSS. at owner's risk; send stamped addressed envelope for return if unavailable. Advertising rates on request. Entire contents copyrighted 1936, by Wynn Publishing Co., Inc., Publication Office, 34 N. Crystal St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY

# 1937

# WORLD PREDICTION

## Astrology's Political-Social Analysis

By Wynn

1937 marks the beginning of great changes.

The greatest fundamental change of which this is the commencement is the coming shift of attitude toward property and physical wealth. For we have already seen the peak of man's tendency to regard our richest citizens as our best citizens or as those most qualified to lead us.

The old order is making a desperate stand, even to the point of acting as though it were liberal and at last willing to share. But it isn't. The old order does not know that things have already changed to some extent since the war of 1914-1918. If the old order did know as much as that it would not be wasting its time attempting to maintain some of its doomed policies and supposedly sacred legal bulls.

The old order is of the belief that the people, the workers, the citizenry, are for the benefit of the leaders in politics, finance and industry. Those of the old order will continue to battle the forces of the new life that is dawning for the worker, for the average man and woman. Laws will not be made by and for property when these changes are effected. The immediate future does not promise to be Utopia, but it does see definite recognition of the rights of humans as against what have been called the "rights of property."

This battle is being fought everywhere from now on, the issue becom-

ing more and more clear and the positions of false leaders becoming more and more shaky. It is not a matter of nations, but of principles. Where the nations are poorly led, recourse to war is threatened as the only trick of ignorant rulers who cannot solve national problems and international problems by sharing.

That there will be more bloodshed is only too probable. Not because planets say we must kill each other, but because of mankind's present bad habits in reacting to stimuli that were meant for better uses.

### U. S. A.

Difficulty in getting Congress to pass the right kind of neutrality legislation. There will be too much desire to save profits instead of future lives. The President will be secretly and openly opposed, not only on matters of this type, but in practically every conceivable manner.

Reaction from worst of depression likely to go too far the other way, with boom conditions East of the Mississippi.

Demands of labor become constantly more insistent all year. Very little, if any, willing concessions on the parts of employers—which will be a mistake on their part, for 1938 will see the employing class in distinct positions of need for the good will of the masses.

The eclipse of December 13, 1936,



falls in the 6th house on the eastern side of the nation, and in the 7th on the Pacific Coast. This indicates illness, strikes and lockouts on the east, and tension with foreign neighbors on the west. Stimulus highest during first half of September, when Mars transits this eclipse point. Also shows trouble with crops in east around harvest time.

Winter quarter, till March 21, 1937, shows strong radical influences at work in government matters and policies, especially as regards fiscal plans. Beginning of market manipulations by those who ought to know better, unless legislation is put through immediately to forestall an engineered stock market boom. Foreign financial relations expensive or strained, or both. Considerable trading in materials that will assist fighting nations, whether actual armament, planes, munitions or food and supplies. Not the sort of thing that leads to the future peace of the U. S. A., even if a few do get richer for a little while. Real estate values legitimately rise; great increase in building and employment in trades allied to construction of new buildings. Considerable nervous ailment.

The Aries Ingress of the Sun falls in the 6th in the east and in the 7th in the west, adding to the testimonies already mentioned concerning labor and foreign excitement. Building activities continue to increase. Farmers will attempt to throw off all restraint and plant unwisely. Considerable criticism of the government on the part of financial and newspaper interests. Labor adjustments in the western states seem to be satisfactory to all concerned.

The solar eclipse of June 8, 1937, falls in the 8th at Washington and New York, ruling the 10th: indication of the passing of prominent people when this point is transited by Mars in May, 1938, or when transited by minor planets before the end of July, 1937. This also warns against misunderstandings concerning money matters with foreign governments at these same times of excitement, possibly over foreign capital that has been invested in this country.

The Summer quarter brings added labor difficulties and foreign problems that should be faced and finished with an eye to the distant rather than to the immediate future. Science registers important advances and many new publications enter the field, particularly on topics related to government and economics. Famous legal cases related to property, real estate and wills. Numerous divorces and attempts to alter the law in this respect. Added government income, to be followed by added government expenses. Speculators run into trouble, especially those in real estate and housing.

The Fall quarter sees the development of powerful opposition to the policies of the administration working subtly as well as openly to accomplish its ends. General tone of material well being in the land, with prices higher than in years, but good circulation of money and better than usual credit conditions, except in the late Fall along the Atlantic seaboard—the middle and far West have the better of this department at this season. Labor comes out in definite demands for its share of the profits which it is helping to produce, calling for a share equal to that of those who merely supply money. Beginning of new phase of the Capital-Labor contest; Labor looks like the eventual winner.

The lunar eclipse of November 18th and the solar eclipse of December 2, 1937, will not be immediately felt in this country, but they are part of the fabric related to the class struggle and will be brought into action powerfully in 1940, 1941 and 1942. Thus are the seeds of the future planted far in advance.

1937 sees remarkably few transit excitations of old eclipse points that are still vibrant; leading to the illusion that some of the problems of the past have either faded entirely or have solved themselves in some mysterious way. But such is not the case; neither is correct. We must intelligently meet our problems, especially those of social, financial, industrial and cultural conditions, for the day of reckoning



## WORLD PREDICTION

is fast approaching and if we merely drift up to it in the laziest way, it will be awful. Personally, your astrologer is not optimistic concerning the greed, the inertia and narrowness of most people. Particularly is this sort of thing to be feared abroad, although we in America are by no means willing to cast up the probabilities of our thoughts and acts.

The possibility of actual armed conflict in either North or South America during 1937 is remote; but this is nothing about which to be elated, for we could still be swinging into the sort of conditions which inevitably result in the murder of our men, the destruction of our assets, the blasting of our hopes and the ruin of our future. Which is exactly what we will be building for unless we are consciously and actively building for the opposite result. Here is where every individual can count, for it is up to the people to express themselves in terms their representatives will understand. Sign petitions, write to Congress, demonstrate against war and in favor of peace and neutrality. Particularly are those interested in Astrology called upon to do their big share, for Uranus is their planet and it is the understanding that is obtainable only through the vibration of its ray that new and better conditions are to come if they do come. We are not watchers of a drama that is being played for our benefit—we are the actors on the stage. It is up to us as leaders of thought, as interpreters of the divine message of the celestial spheres, to give example and precept that will guide humanity upward.

### England

The peace of the world is in the custody of but a few of the powerful nations, chief among whom are England and the United States.

The nations who have made unreasonable demands and who have taken unreasonable actions are the ones about which we are to be concerned. There are undeniably wrongs to be righted, and it is up to the two great peace-

loving nations to do all in their power to bring order out of the present chaotic state of international affairs. A great deal of the brunt of this work falls on the capable shoulders of England during 1937 and straight through till 1940.

The stationary positions of Mars, from February to August, inclusive, excite powerfully the angles and important planets of King Edward, Sir Anthony Eden, Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Mussolini, Stalin, Hitler and Emperor Hirohito, making situations difficult to settle amicably if all are desirous of preserving the peace—and making for the insanities of war if some are not desirous of making sensible compromises.

England's financial strength increases during 1937 and this can be of assistance in helping to solve the labor and foreign problems that are ominously present nearly all year.

### Germany

Hitler, from his point of view, must drive on through—regardless of the consequences. He may have swords' points before him, but they are also behind him in the form of economic terrors. There is every probability that he will make some move in 1937 or early in 1938 which will be in the nature of a dose of strychnine, hoping by the poisons of war to cure intolerable conditions among his people. Germany is very powerful during the first nine months of 1937 and will probably take advantage of every opportunity that it can find lying around—and there will be many. But they are opportunities to throw boomerangs. The alliance with Japan to fight Russia is of no permanent good to either of these nations, for they cannot prevail against the Bear, singly or together. The alliance with Italy will eventually prove embarrassing to both nations, Italy being unwilling to protect Germany when either begins to weaken in whatever struggle may be on hand.



## Italy

Mussolini has nearly run out his string of bluff. This is his last or next to last year of having things his own way without opposition. The situation in Abyssinia is still very much alive and will probably leave Italy a sadder and wiser nation after the coming Fall and Winter months of late 1937. The eclipse of December 13, 1936, promises a turning of the tide among Italians themselves against the activities of their administrators, this turning to become more and more effective after September next. Mussolini's horizon is becoming increasingly cloudy, there being distinct astrological evidence that he will do more for the League of Nations than it can apparently do for itself—by galvanizing the rest of the world into actions or sanctions against him. The chip he has been wearing on his shoulder for the past four years is definitely to be removed—in all probability by England. London has Pluto on its Pyramid ascendant and Saturn about to go over its mid-heaven three times during the coming year. Mussolini's Mercury and Sun are within orb of the London ascendant and will also feel Pluto's vibration, Pluto falling in the 7th (war and other foreign relations) of the solar ingress into Aries at Rome and also in the 7th of the solar eclipse of June 8, 1937, as viewed from Rome. Mussolini has defied the laws of nature and he has bragged about it, saying "I defy Destiny!" Destiny probably didn't hear him.

## Spain

Spain continues to be the desolated battleground of social forces during the greater part, if not all, of 1937. This struggle shows symptoms of continuing until well into 1938, with the eventual victory of the loyalist forces and their allies, assuming that this does not become the basis of a world conflict in the open. If the latter should occur, the charts for Spain alone would no longer obtain and this estimate would need to be adjusted.

## France

The French government becomes extremely firm during the Summer and Fall, with active preparations for armed conflict. There is also added financial strength and a degree of inner prosperity in this nation that will permit a more united front to the outer world than has been evident of late months.

## Russia

Russia is slated for added frictions on the Pacific, with conditions being distinctly adverse for at least a year. But 1938 sees a change for the better in the far East from the Russian point of view—and no opponent of Russia could dispose of the situation quickly enough to be victorious. In the West, on the European side, Russia could take care of herself in military tests quite ably during 1937, but would have setbacks in mid-year of 1938. Regardless, however, of these tides of the fortunes of war, Russia would not be brought to her knees by any nation now talking of attacking her.

## Japan

The warning of the heavens in the past has not been heeded by the rulers of Japan and the merry course of ruining the beautiful Land of the Setting Sun continues. Two years are now before Japan in which it should retrench on all fronts, especially the financial. Active aggression will avail it nothing but fiscal and moral bankruptcy in the end. Like the peoples of all other nations, those of Japan are not warlike—but their rulers are likely to lead them far astray, at the expense of themselves and many others.

## China

China has an uneasy 1937 ahead, but it is a better organized China than it



## WORLD PREDICTION

has been in the past. As predicted astrologically several years ago, the social and national and race consciousness of The Dragon is awakening and there will be very few more legs and arms sawed from it with impunity. After 1937 has passed, China can well come more into its own than has been the case for centuries, and then will be a time of reckoning for all who have not been the friend of the real China—including its exploiters in commercial as well as in military operations.

### South America

An era of prosperity is beginning; but there is too much tendency to violate strict codes of neutrality in the furnishing of supplies to belligerents. This does not appear openly, but the chiseling few can and probably will make unnecessary complications. Development of the theatre, recognition of rights of children and legislation of advantage to labor will probably be enacted.

### Paradise Forsaken

And yet during all this making of hell on earth by man in his blindness, we have before us as a world the greatest opportunity we have had in more than a century.

With the next six years seeing the trine of Uranus and Neptune, from the fifth to ninth houses of their Equilibrium conjunction in 1821 (in the 2nd degree of Capricorn), we have the framework for setting up social and intellectual, creative and artistic, cultural and political conditions approximating the ideal of this Earth life. Part of what stands in our way are a handful of self-crazed leaders and those who hope to profit personally through fostering their unholy desires.

This seems unnecessary and pathetic—and it is, to a degree far greater than meets the eye at first glance. For we

actually stand at the gates of a paradise on Earth and show every evidence of turning our backs on it and strolling blithely down into the pit.

But (drip, drip, drip on the old stone) no single individual has to take the worst way, regardless of what all the rest may be doing. There is still virtue and it is worth while even though it be its only reward. Individually there is much for each of us to do, for ourselves and for others. Let us make sure we do not partake of any so-called war gains; let us maintain strict neutrality and help to spread light, praying and working constantly for the Great White Brotherhood of Peace.

The future safety and security of the race, as of individuals, lies in proper education of the masses. Only the ignorant can be driven over the precipice. And the great trine of these coming years is the opportunity and duty of everyone who sees and knows it to point it out to his or her friends.

This trine occurs only once in approximately 172 years; it is the 9th house trine of Uranus and Neptune, two forces of tomorrow's human beings, not yesterday's.

The trine is the aspect of education and creation through re-directing of nature's forces. This great trine occurs in the signs Taurus and Virgo, urging man to adjust his concepts of the values of money (Taurus) and labor (Virgo) into the mutually helpful, co-operating unison they can and should be instead of the antagonistic forces their distortions have become. This is man's opportunity to settle the problem of physical security for all time, making possible by co-operation of labor and wealth the elimination of struggling to keep alive, reducing to its proper place the item of subsistence on the material level, and permitting the attention of the race to rest a little higher on the scale of why we are here.



# MANLY P. HALL on

## Psycho-Analyzing the ZODIACAL TYPES

### Part I: The Cardinal Signs

It is difficult to find a single keyword for the cardinal sign types. The term aggressive might seem appropriate, yet examination and experience discovers too many exceptions to this inference. Perhaps the term persistent would be better, but again the inference lacks fullness.

It is rather safe however to declare that most cardinal sign people are self-centered, personality and purpose often hopelessly confused. It has not been my experience that cardinal sign types are as ambitious as the fixed signs, but, contrary to the popular conception, they are gifted with much persistency. Persistency is not always a synonym for consistency. Cardinal sign people may change methods but they cling tenaciously to and struggle valiantly towards such goals as they set for themselves.

In attempting to analyze cardinal sign people the word gratification seems to stand out. Most of these folk seem to be struggling desperately to satisfy themselves. Their own desires loom large on their mental horizons with the frequent result that they become indifferent to the rights and needs of others. They are not ruthless, but rather self-centered to the degree that they may be oblivious to the fundamental responsibilities and relationships of social existence.

Textbooks on astrology usually tell us that all cardinal sign people are born with the executive instinct, that leadership is not only easy but neces-

sary to them and that in menial positions or those bound to drudgery or routine they are among the most dissatisfied of mortals. But we may say as well of all men that it is the natural desire of every normal human creature to excel. But no man can accomplish greatly without effort, without sacrifice and dedication. It frequently appears that cardinal sign people have more of dedication to their purpose than the natives of less energetic signs. This may bring leadership but the rule is not invariable. Millions of cardinal sign people are in menial positions, denied that superior place their egos long for. We may say that cardinal signs bestow *capacity* for leadership, but only industry and enlightened effort can fill that capacity with the substance of greatness.

Let us then briefly consider the four cardinal sign types, attempting to discover something of the motivating power behind each and the temperamental peculiarities that distinguish them:

#### Aries

There is something of the inevitable about the life and thought of the Aries people. There is indomitable purpose behind them. They are seldom defeated, because they will not recognize defeat. Supplied normally with abundant energy, powerful constitution and considerable personal courage, they are prepared for effort and strife and will ultimately win the goal they strive for



## ZODIACAL TYPES

unless a certain mental narrowness stands in their way.

This sign being under the rulership of the planet Mars, it is imbued with all that we call martial, and expresses this energy in constructive progress or destructive conquest according to type.

In the Aries type intellectual egotism is frequently present. They are sometimes too sure of themselves and are so prone to dominate situations that they often alienate the very persons most useful to them. It is a virtue to be sure of what one is, but not always a virtue to be overly sure of what one knows, and even less of what one has.

Aries men may be cast in heroic mold, but heroics are less seemly in the feminine. The result is that the Aries woman is not likely to be the happiest of her sex. A home in which there is an Aries wife is apt to have two heads, which, unless both parties have reached a high degree of self-control, may prove a monstrosity. The Aries woman is an individualist and unless her life is softened by the presence of more feminine signs or assisted by gentle planets, she should look to career rather than the home for the satisfaction of her ambitions.

The Aries man is fitted for pioneering and unusual endeavor. He is more apt to think of his rewards in terms of fame rather than wealth and he is generally satisfied and at his best as the not too modest recipient of adulation. His brow is shaped for laurels and his hairline is apt to recede in early life to make room for them.

Being strong, vital and dynamic he generally chooses in marriage a distinctly feminine type of woman. He is liable to unhappiness if he marries the intellectual type of woman who chafes his ego. He is generally fond of children, either entirely spoiling them or feeling it to be his paternal duty to decide for them all the major decisions of life. Strangely enough his home is frequently childless or he has few children and they not of very strong constitution. He is more apt to have daughters than sons.

Many of our astrological keywords have descended from a remote past when vocations and opportunities in life were vastly different from those afforded in our present social order. Therefore it does not necessarily follow that the military profession will likely be chosen by the modern Aries man. In an age where peace is regarded as more desirable than war and the opportunities for advancement or preferment in military matters are small, the Aries temperament frequently goes into the crafts and sciences and even the professions. The fighting instinct survives however. The Aries man is most likely to choose a life work which offers hazards and obstacles. He is not a natural desk man nor a time-clock puncher, and if he is pressed by necessity to such tasks his heart yearns for open places and for the glories and excitement of adventures.

The background of the Aries man is frequently one of adversity and struggle. His childhood is usually unhappy and early in life these people must start out for themselves. The result is an early development of resourcefulness and individuality. It is also common to find these people self educated. Working against numerous exigencies they fight their way towards the dignities and honors which are ever in their minds' eye.

Such men and women develop traits of opinionism and false sufficiency in self-defense. Experience does not fit them for the contemplative life, nor has experience convinced them of the intrinsic goodness of mankind. Their code may become the-survival-of-the-fittest and their deepest comfort the realization that they are fit.

It would not be true to say that they are without human instincts. Their whole lives may be dedicated to pursuits which have as their final end the improvement or education of man. They are active fighters and for the most part have a high standard of integrity. If the Aries people can subdue the intranquil urges within and can balance effort with reflection, they



can become and have become some of the noblest instruments towards progress which the world has produced out of its own necessity.

### Cancer

Although still definitely a cardinal type, the Cancer native is widely different in every part of his being from the person born under Aries. The most dominant factor that binds the two signs together is their self-centeredness. But in the Cancer type this egoism is far less organized and infinitely more fretful.

The differences between the two signs is well symbolized by the difference between the fiery Mars and the watery Moon which rules Cancer. The cardinal energy of Aries is like the sword-thrust, and the cardinal strength of Cancer is like the inevitable slow rise of the tide.

Of all the zodiacal types the Cancer child is most likely to be spoiled. Especially is this true of the boy who may grow up surrounded by the protection and sacrifice of a doting parent or relative. If mankind could only realize what grievous crime they do when they spoil their children they might use better sense in this respect.

Taken all in all, Cancer is a far more fortunate sign for women than for men. It is a naturally feminine sign dominated by feminine psychology and feminine emotions, and a man born under it must fight against not only effeminacy but a general lack of character. This does not necessarily mean that a Cancer man cannot accomplish to the finest and highest things in life, but it does generally mean that he must overcome many things in himself if he is to accomplish them. Most of all he must overcome emotional and moral weakness. He must struggle to gain control over the power to say Yes and No and mean it—Yes at the right time, and No at the right time.

The Cancer man frequently develops in childhood considerable personal vanity. In some cases this vanity may prove an inspiration to high accom-

plishment, but too frequently it leads only to dissatisfaction and fretfulness. The Cancer man is not always a fashion-plate but many times he wears his whole fortune on his back. He must learn early that distinction comes not from tailoring but from thinking, and many a good suit has been stretched over a worthless man.

Vanity comes frequently from spoiling in childhood, from indulgence on the part of parents, and even from an injudicious sparing of the rod. Out of a considerable number of charts we have observed that Cancer children are frequently deprived of their fathers either through death or divorce and it is a psychologically established fact that the loss of a parent or the failure of both parents to share in the upbringing leaves a definite mark in the child's character.

Cancer people are usually very ambitious, not so much for the accumulation of wealth as for the gratification of their desire for luxury and their innate impulse to show outwardly the evidences of a strength of character which they frequently lack inwardly. Like most cardinal sign people, Cancer is extremely ambitious in youth, but, being somewhat easily disillusioned and easily demoralized, often sink to comparatively insignificant positions in advancing years. In other words, they fail to live up to early promise.

Psychologically the Cancer man is super-sensitive, shy, reticent and even negative. This condition is also aggravated by shielding, protecting and petting in early life, but may be innate where the early life is not so pampered. Much of the vanity, indirectness, glibness and "show-off" "big-front" tendencies of the Cancer man can be attributed to this almost abnormal sensitiveness. The crab has a protective shell because he is a very shy creature.

Cancer is the most psychic of the signs and being closely associated with the element of water, the most mutable of the elements, takes like water its form from its environment, often to its detriment. Like the chameleon,



## ZODIACAL TYPES

which is ruled by the sign, the Cancer man changes his colors to match his background. It is particularly unfortunate therefore if he mingles with undesirable associates which may stimulate in him his natural tendency to intemperance. Cancer men are kind, generous, optimistic, well-meaning, with a natural antipathy to responsibility, and they must take a strong grip on themselves and face life honestly and frankly if they expect to be happy.

The Cancer type makes a bad husband but a good wife. Assisted by stronger signs and better planetary placements and strengthened by a strong resolve, a Cancer man can achieve to high position. But to reach this goal he must conquer the vacillation and uncertainty in himself. The Cancer man is fond of adventure and excitement and is at his best when the center of an admiring throng, especially of the fair sex. He is usually successful in some line which contacts people and supplies needs in essential industries. He will love to travel, follow the sea for a profession, deal in liquids or fluids, and often shines in real estate.

The Cancer woman is often called the perfect mother and is usually of the gentle and benign type but is subject to spells of melancholy or hysteria. Her mood changes with the Moon. There are two types of Cancer. The smaller type with dark eyes and hair have much quicker tempers and are frequently found in the teaching profession. Cancer women are prominent in education, in nursing, in kindergarten and social service work.

Both men and women find the theatre a fertile field of effort. Many of the popular leading men of stage and screen, of handsome profile, are born under Cancer.

We could say many nice things about Cancer people but this will not be as useful to them as a rather blunt exposition of their problems.

### Libra

Those born under Libra can read

the description of Cancer with benefit, for in some respects their problems parallel. The Libra man most usually succeeds in the field of the arts. His whole nature is emotional but by no means as intrinsically negative as in Cancer. His character is frequently built on early struggle. He is not usually one of those unfortunates born with silver spoons in their mouths. Like Cancer, Libra is not a fortunate sign for a man to be born under for it is the positive sign of the planet Venus, bestowing a little more of the feminine, of romance, love and luxury and even of intemperance to be entirely desirable.

There are two distinct types of Libra man. The tall and slender type to which the arts of painting, sculpture and drawing are more common, and the somewhat heavier and more expressive type which finds the theatre and the concert hall and even the circus to its liking. Salesmanship is close to drama and when salesmanship and drama meet in the Libra the result is apt to be a promoter.

There is a certain type of man who is sometimes referred to as a nagging old lady and the Libra man wants to be very careful that it doesn't mean him. There is a natural streak of fault-finding and dissatisfaction in these people. They also have quick tempers, are ardent in their friendships and attachments, but not very enduring in their relationships. Multiple marriage is very frequent to Libra men and strangely enough there are many cases where Libra men have married to spite someone.

Being one of the zodiac's most artistic signs, the Libra person is temperamental. The Libra artist is always criticizing his critics and wondering why his genius has not been discovered, and the Libra actor is apt to be at constant sword's points with his managers and his booking agents.

A curious Libran trait is the disease complex. They are definitely afraid of pain and at the slightest symptom of distress fear that the affliction is



of mortal proportion. The appendix is a favorite center of attention, but in spite of numerous fears it generally remains in place to the end of life.

Libra, when combined with Scorpio, Taurus or Leo, has exhibited extraordinary ambition and in some cases great power of leadership. Libra has been powerful in the natiivities of Alexander the Great, Napoleon Buonaparte and Mahatma Gandhi. In all three cases these men, though of different aims, have possessed in common great dramatic power—the ability to sway masses of people so that in the end their very words became laws. Another with a powerful Libra, Adolph Hitler, has brought the theatrical to the state in an astonishing exhibition of personal magnetism, swaying the usually sober and conservative Teutonic mind to his ends.

The Libra person loves to influence people, to feel that he has the power to mold the emotions of others. Like Sarah Bernhardt, also a Libran, the appeal of Hitler is largely personal; he realizes this and can capitalize it.

Recognizing this quality, it is most important that the Libra person build into his life so high a character and so noble a resolve that he will not be tempted to use his influence for improper or unworthy ends.

Like all of the cardinal signs Libra is very conscious of rewards. He demands more of applause, however, than of wealth or fame. His picture in the newspaper means a great deal to the Libran and he may sacrifice too much to get it there. The publicity complex is seldom consistent with peace of mind or domestic happiness. He is born under a sign that predisposes him to criticism, scandal and law-suits and only an exemplary life will protect him from notoriety.

Of course the average Libran will not rise to dictatorial spheres, but he can bring them down to himself and even in an obscure life can exhibit the same tendencies and dispositions that are apparent in the better publicized.

The Libra man should avoid man-

nerisms and cultivated peculiarities. He should avoid effeminacy and as far as possible bring his emotions under the guidance of his reason.

Libra women share the artistic and aesthetic abilities of the men, are generally of prepossessing appearance, with finely organized features and attractive personalities. They will have less disturbance and unrest, less of fear and foreboding than the men, but even in their domestic life will be somewhat given to theatrics. Many Libra women in business, if not in drama or music, deal in cosmetics, hairdressing and clothes designing. This sign also produces men in these professions, and also in the profession of interior decorating.

### Capricorn

Saturn, according to the ancients, the ruler of the latter part of life, is throned in Capricorn and turns the mind of those born under it distinctly towards the end of things. As soon as Capricorn people are old enough to worry, and they begin early, they start worrying about security. They have a deadly fear of dependence, and because fear is a negative and destructive force, they frequently fear themselves into a state of dependency.

Capricorn is kinder to men than it is to women, or rather it might be more proper to say it presents a greater problem to women. Capricorn men are a provident type, long-living, frequently successful in the last third of life. Capricorn women, being likewise long-lived, frequently outlive their husbands and face long years of aloneness which they are incapable of filling with useful and constructive thoughts and acts. Instead of viewing aloneness as freedom and the privilege of living one's own life, they view it as loneliness and isolation, and by the very melancholy in them become unwelcome to their friends and relatives.

Usually the Capricornian problem hinges on money, and there is no place where the problem of money hits

*(Continued on page 126)*



# ZODIACAL ETIQUETTE

by Dorothy Standish

Pleasing the ladies is supposed to be a tough assignment.

But such is the case only among lads who don't know their Zodiac. You know, the type of male who thinks he can get any girl if he has the latest model townabout; he can't, but he thinks he can because the only kind he wants is the one who is looking at price tags instead of quality.

He doesn't know there are women who can tell there may be an honest heart beating even under a dress suit coat.

Many men proceed to develop a social and romantic technique that is based on the assumption all women are alike, just because most girls prefer that the boy friend shave occasionally and change his sox at least once a month.

Females may be all alike, but they're all different, too.

The following is a brief guide for backward boys, intended to help them make a higher level on the social grade. Remember two things as you go about applying these suggestions:

1. The birthday of a girl tells only the Sun-sign she was born under. She has many other signs strong enough in her nature to modify the main lines here pointed out. It would be a good investment to spend the price of an ephemeris for each date you take out—look up her Moon, Venus, Mars and Jupiter, as well as her Sun position. Then take the tips on the signs here handed out for your benefit (and hers) and be another successful graduate of the Dorothy Standish Charm School.

2. Stick to entertaining only those dames whose requirements suit your

style and make-up. If her specifications call for a rich mix of smooth chatter and fast pickups, you won't find what it takes in a bottle—if it doesn't grow naturally on your trellis, pick another pal—one built more for comfort than for speed.

Your Aries lass may have good ears but she doesn't want to listen all the time. Wait long enough to hear her answer if you happen to ask a question.

And when it comes to planning an evening's entertainment, let Miss Aries have plenty to say about what it will be—you'll both enjoy it more than if you try to engineer a tour all by yourself. Don't be like a man about it: snoop around a little, send out a few leading remarks that will bring back her reactions. No woman wants a man to show he knows she is telling him how she wants him to dominate her.

She wants to put in the evening or the day off in a way where there will be action, whether it be in the movies, on the stage, at a party, out in the car—she likes to exercise both her mind and body. Let her have a chance to entertain you in some way, too. Don't be too softly sentimental—she isn't the type who weakens in the moonlight, or moonshine.

When calling for your Taurus lady friend, bring a box of good candy, not just a pound of something in a four-color-and-gold box. She has taste, and it isn't for cardboard or concrete in the bon-bons. The ice is simply ruined when you tickle her sweet tooth.

Give Miss Taurus an opportunity to dance, if you yourself are good enough to keep your hands and knees off the floor, for she has rhythm. And be



sure to tell her how light she is to direct. Don't pour it too fast, but see that you get in several judicious personal compliments. Don't kid her. Find out her actual points and show her you appreciate them.

She likes music in practically all its forms. Color, too. Pick a movie or show where there is harmony of both kinds.

Don't expect her to rush; don't ask her to chase street cars or walk home, even if it is only two miles. Give her easy transportation. She can stand luxury as well as any of them.

Miss Gemini—if she can read, and she can—will never hate you if you bring her a copy of the ultra-latest best seller of the fiction books. Just drop it on the table and mumble a picked this-up-thought-it-might-amuse-you.

This girl wants to know what's going on, and likes to be in on most of it. If taking her out several times, make it always different. If only once, make it a vaudeville show of many things. Take her to a comedy movie, a game or contest (some of these feds like prize fights), dancing, or a party—or some combination of entertainments.

Don't attempt to spend merely the evening—she doesn't need your help to listen to the radio. She likes to be where there are well dressed and happy people and lights bright enough to hurt her eyes a little.

You can spend too much money on your girl friend who has Cancer as one of her powerful signs. She is perfectly willing to have supper after the show and dinner before it with you, but that is not extravagant to her way of thinking—you can see what you are getting for your cash.

But what she is really most interested in is your personal attention to her. It is safe to exaggerate a little; she will know you are overdoing it, but if you are artistic in the way you flatter her, telling her how much you admire her good qualities, you will be welcome to call again, if that means

anything to you. You might put it in writing, too. Don't go to lengths that could be interpreted as more than you mean, but tell her what a good time you had—be sincere, not sloppy.

Give her a movie or play where she can drag out her sympathies and have a good cry over some Hollywood actress making believe she is a poor working girl up against the world. She goes hard for the domestic tear snatcher, too, so have a couple of recent kerchiefs with you.

Miss Leo can use all the obvious evidence of your regard for her that you care to display. Bring her a present—something big, broad, of sweeping lines; chrysanthemums are better for her than are violets.

And it would be well to dramatize your entrance in some way. Don't merely arrive at her front door on time and announce that you are prepared to escort her to the lecture on prehistoric embryos. It shouldn't be a lecture on a dry subject in the first place. And you should have sent your present an hour before you were due in the second place, and phoned her in a half hour to tell her you could hardly wait in the third place. Then be there ten minutes early and rave about her the minute you see her coming down the marble staircase of her solid gold home. Play it big; take everything wide open—she loves it.

Let the entertainment be as extravagant as possible. Not that you must spend a great deal, but that everything must count to fill the eye and the appetite. Don't take her where no one could possibly see her new hat and fur piece. Mingle with the many—not too high class a crowd; let her shine in the group of surrounding people, whether you know them or not.

Miss Virgo will like you better for a gift of some kind, too. But make it a thing of lasting value. Don't waste flowers on her. She may like roses, but she likes the same outlay in a book better. Find out her favorite topic and then get her a good volume about it; it will probably not be fiction. Let



## ZODIACAL ETIQUETTE

everything she associates with you be of good taste and rather expensive. Don't overdress; don't speak loudly. Be serious. She doesn't like a show-off.

She likes to be entertained in a quiet way, the appeal being to her mind rather than to her external feelings. She will enjoy everything that is presented to her in moderation, from food to movies. Avoid getting into situations where upsetting scenes might occur—don't argue with waiters and taxi drivers when out with her.

Discuss her affairs, not yours. You know what she is interested in; if you don't like to talk about it, or if you can't be intelligent in doing so, you should have invited someone else.

If you are squiring a lady of Libra, make it a big point to do everything in the accepted mode. Be correctly inconspicuous. She may or may not be a stickler for the artificial and external forms of social procedure, but in either event she doesn't mind in the least if you think enough of her to go through all the moves of etiquette you see illustrated in the daily prints.

And be sure to admire what she is wearing, complimenting her taste in selection of material, style and color. She will belittle her own efforts and preferences. You will say it all over again, definitely.

You have, of course, brought expensive candy.

If possible, select something where there is a formal note in the proceedings, either in the movie, the dance or the affair to which you take her. If the occasion is extra special and you can stand the strain, hire a private limousine and chauffeur for the evening. At the least, take a taxi; she doesn't want you to drive your own car if you are wearing tails.

When you are out with Miss Scorpio, don't waste your own time or hers.

She detests the frivolous. Everything in her life must have something solid and substantial, including her en-

tertainment. Take her to the problem play, to the movie that argues social puzzles. She may like to attend lectures on subjects related to life and death matters, the occult. Be frank with her, but don't demand that she be so with you—she isn't necessarily trying to deceive you, but she hates to be prodded and pumped for personal information or opinion.

Be efficient. Come to your points quickly. Try several subjects for discussion—let them be important. Psycho-analysis, sex, birth control, education. Learn her tastes and play along with them, for they are definite. Don't say airy little nothings which you don't mean. And it is not wise to mix Miss Scorpio in with other girls you may be rotating on your list—she is apt to be a one-man dame and will not like to share even your lighter moments with another. She is able to get you to say more than you had intended, so be on guard. If she wants you to propose, either do so at once or jump out the nearest window, also at once.

Miss Sagittarius has already seen and done everything in this town, so take her somewhere else if you would make a hit.

Take her a book or a few late magazines.

Be informal. But not objectionably so. Keep things moving; be loose in plan, ready to shift if she begins to droop. She's full of gypsy.

Be willing to take a hike in the country, to talk philosophy, religion, foreign travel. This sister is streamlined and doesn't match with the lad who is fat of tummy or of head. An athletic brain is essential in the man who would keep her interested more than six minutes.

Take her to the adventure picture. She may be Fiff Avenoo, but she can always endure a little synthetic Tarzan.

Don't expect this dame to be your stooge—let her have the gag line often,



and don't hesitate to applaud and don't try to top her. Let her have it most of the time when it comes to leading the conversation—and remember always that she is a glutton for admiration, affection or love, according to the stage to which this has developed.

Miss Capricorn knows all the rules about social conduct and she can enforce them. You will find her able to descend to the informal and even to the rowdy state when she wants to more easily than some of her sisters can put on dignity when they want to.

You will have a pack of fun if you try to reflect her in all her moods—remember the chameleon that had almost fatal difficulties trying to make good on a piece of Scotch plaid.

She does not like to be conspicuous, except in small groups where all are very well acquainted; and she doesn't want her escort in a public place to do, say or wear anything that will call attention to him. She likes to be the observer, not the observed, and will often wear garments that deliberately force her physically into the background. If any part of her is to be made prominent, she wants it to be her skill, her work, her talent of whatever nature. Do not speak of her apparel.

Take her to places that are exclusive, refined, quiet. She likes sincere, intelligent movies, if any can be found. Don't waste her on anything less than a 4-star feature.

Your Aquarius girl friend likes to visit out of the way places, to go into Bohemian atmospheres, to see and hear novelties. Occasionally she likes to visit a museum or exhibit of modern art. Old or new, she can find something in it that kindles a spark in her being. She is deeper than she may appear to a casual inspection. Don't take her lightly, even when she is clowning.

Be carefully careless with her, never

stiffly formal. She loves the thoughtful surprise that makes the evening's entertainment just a bit better than it had promised to be, so work out new wrinkles along lines you know she will like. Don't tell her all the program in advance. Have a few suggestions up your sleeve all the time. Let her choose. Never crowd this lass, mentally or physically.

Select a movie or play that is new—she abhors the outworn.

Keep something on the fire all the time, but let her make her pace. Be ever mentally alert; she can't admire a dub or a dozer.

When you are out with Miss Pisces, think up all the ways you can to tell her how lovely she is. Build up her personality. Don't be club-footed about it—the subtle is best: just subtle enough to escape being seen by the unaided eye.

Be sincere with her. If you can't tell her she is good, beautiful, charming, attractive and sweet and mean it, don't ask her out.

Be an excellent dancer, among your other attainments, if you would be properly understood by Miss Pisces. She can spend many evenings a month on the dance floor and be healthier and happier for it. Don't try to keep her chained to a conservatory pillar all evening.

When selecting a movie for this dame, let it have much deep feeling, possibly some pathos, something where she can feel better off than are the poor struggling actors on the silver-sheet. Or, oddly enough, something full of flying feet and plenty of thumping on the old bass drum. She can watch dancing as well as do it herself.

Don't expect her to be consistent. If she switches the whole line of march without warning or reason, fall into the spirit of the change or get yourself another playmate.



# A Study of Death

## by Librittarius

Luna has entered Scorpio and is approaching the twelfth house cusp of the author as this article is begun. Sol, Venus and Mars have entered his eighth, and apply to a conjunction of Neptune posited therein and ruling the fourth. The date is June 28, 1936, 9:30 PM. A review of the events, around which this study centers, in the course of rectifying his own chart, naturally focused his thoughts on this vital subject.

Aside from the fact that the charts included provide a valuable and interesting study for astrologers, the opportunity was seen to use the same pages to express some trenchant thoughts concerning death and the too commonly prevailing inconsistencies concerning this all important fact of life.

It is not expected, or even hoped, that any immediate widespread dissemination of a rational knowledge of these truths is possible, no matter how desirable. Man's trek through the dark wilderness of ignorance with its shadows of many sorrows is not accomplished in a day, though even now there is light to dispel many unfounded fears. True, many who have a knowledge of the so-called occult know, or at least believe, that death is but an event in the evolution of an individual that is no excuse for the common soul-warping grief of the survivors. But too much of the occult is false doctrine and may lead to spiritual maladjustments more serious than mere theological misinformation.

Probably the safest course is to think with Edwin Markham: "I believe in Immortality without equivocation or mental reservation—believe chiefly because I believe that reason is at the heart of the universe, and to annihilate

man would be to destroy the rationality of the universe.

"Christianity has given us a philosophy of a spiritual body and of a spiritual world, which makes those two things thinkable, which brings them within the orbit of reason. Paul lays the primal ground for this philosophy when he suggests that there are bodies that are natural and bodies that are spiritual.

"From this assurance we can go forward on the ground that Spirit is the one living, substantial reality in man—that the soul is an organism which is alive in every part of the physical body—that there is a spiritual brain behind the physical brain, a spiritual eye behind the physical eye, and so on with every organ. This soul that has form and substance survives death.

"For this reason it is not hard for me to believe that there is another world that sets this world aright."





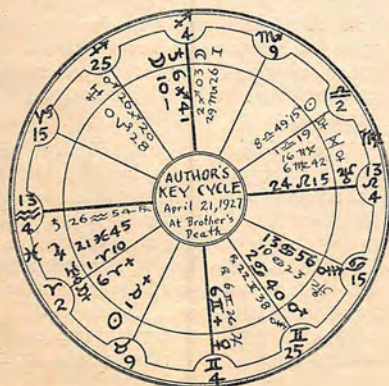
Having established one's thinking on a plane of rationality, it could profit a man to explore the arcana of life and death. But for the average immature person to devour the current occult literature without an insight into and understanding of the whole of the universe, from atom to sun, is to court confusion and possible disturbance of spiritual and mental equilibrium. There are not enough teachers to give all who need it the benefit of trained personal guidance in the search for hidden truths. And too many who proffer their services as teachers and elucidators of the mysteries are but a type of spiritual leach who have taken hold of doctrines that satisfy their own appetites for novelty and the lust for a sort of exaltation of position among souls of lesser knowledge.

Many and subtle are the reasons for the growth of cults led by half-tutored spiritual adolescents. Ultimately they and their followers must come under the observation of the understanding pathologist to whom falls the responsibility of undoing the damage they have wrought. Often the requirements are for such drastic spiritual overhauling that one life will not suffice.

We are not members of a social order in which knowledge can be sown broadcast with assurance that every item of fact will find fertile philosophic ground. Rather, we as astrologers are

required to consider ourselves as tillers often of rough and uncongenial soil. Each individual who comes to an astrologer for guidance is impelled to do so because of needs peculiar to that individual alone, and each requires handling according to his degree of spiritual maturity. It behooves us to impart knowledge with discrimination. Ultimately it must be recognized that professional astrologers alone cannot, from distant offices, handle in complete detail the great number of personal problems that require personal attention. It must be brought to individuals in every walk of life that there is a great responsibility for every enlightened one among them, to develop latent understanding as it may be discovered, and apply it in leadership and guidance among their immediate human relationships (not necessarily relatives). The salvation of the race lies in the development of a vigorous, practical Idealism of brotherhood, not sentimental sympathetics.

Many are the lives that are profoundly altered by the circumstance of death. The balanced individual quickly adjusts himself, either with definite knowledge or the subconscious realization that all is quite well and in consonance with the harmonious order of all things. Such never bother the teacher or the astrologer, but continue the living of useful lives, with perhaps a better balanced philosophy





## DEATH

resulting from the experience. Definitely, the experience intensifies the individual's awareness, by bringing him face to face with the one certain future event in his life, however unpredictable it may be as to time and circumstance.

But how is one to cope with the unreasoning grief of the emotionally unbalanced person whose thinking is distorted by the still common superstition of eternal damnation, besides other equally vague and inscrutable doctrines, or complete ignorance? Certainly, there is a pathology of grief over death! And it requires a profound understanding to direct an individual so afflicted into constructive, rational ways of thinking and recovery. Damaging self-pity over the personal loss can blight what could otherwise have been a happy useful life. Fear of the ultimate destiny of the deceased has distorted lives and still destroys much happiness. And, especially among persons with a little occult knowledge, there is the danger of yielding to forces and entities well known to trained and balanced students of the arcana, since the very points critically affected in the charts of persons to whom the death of another is a personal sorrow are the sensitive occult areas, notably the eighth and twelfth houses and their ruling planets.

It was inevitable that Death should become a vital study to the author, with the ruler of his eighth, Luna, conjoined with his ascendant; the ruler of the fourth disposing Luna in the eighth; and the twelfth house ruler, Mars, posited in the first. The accompanying charts illustrate the influences prevailing at the time of the death of two persons whose passing left a profound impression.

Interesting in this connection is a dream that occurred to the author on the morning of his brother's death. He was at a distance of nearly three hundred miles from his home at the time, and naturally his thoughts turned often to his afflicted brother. On the morning of the 21st of April, 1927, in this dream, he accompanied father

and mother to the local mortuary and assisted them in the selection of a casket. The same morning came the message substantiating the almost fatalistic premonition that possessed him on awakening from that dream. (Brother born July 28, 1917, 9 PM CST, 99° W, 43° N; died Apr. 21, 1927.)

Cause of father's death diagnosed as angina pectoris, and arterio sclerosis, for those who are interested in the medical aspects. Death occurred suddenly, and the author was the only relative with him at the time. (Father born April 4, 1872; died Aug. 6, 1932.)

The transliteration of the planetary and house relationships will be left to the student. In both instances death involved a considerable journey for the author, with financial difficulty. On July 27, 1932, slightly before the father's death, the moon conjoining transiting Mars, ruling KC 6th, (arms) in Gemini in opposition to the author's natal Mars (in KC 6th) was astrologically responsible for a severe scalding of the left forearm while working with an overheated engine (mars). Earlier, the transit of Mars conjunct his natal Jupiter, in the natal seventh and ruling KC 7th, square natal Venus and opposition natal moon, precipitated romantic difficulties and despair, that at the present appear absurd. And during Mars' conjunction with Aldebaran and opposition to Antares, a fragment of rusty metal became imbedded in his left eye, causing at least two weeks of genuinely painful existence.

Much of the foregoing is irrelevant to the original subject, but is appended as an astrological illustration of the old saw "when it rains it pours." The material is offered in a spirit of clinical disinterestedness, and for whatever astrological value and interest it may have for students. Because of its otherwise personal aspect the author wishes that his anonymity be accepted understandingly.



# Election Predictions

The student and reader who is interested in the future of astrology will view soberly the many predictions by so-called "astrologers" to the effect Alf M. Landon would defeat Franklin D. Roosevelt at the polls last November.

The future of astrology depends upon its usefulness—and the attempt to predict fatalistically, that this or that event will certainly transpire regardless of all that men and nations can do about it, is of no use whatever.

For a long time there have been among us those who pretend to have methods by which they can foretell the winner in a prize fight, in a horse race or an election—but they can't. The reason is that *the vibrations of the planets do not compel definite results*. And when there is no definite result being compelled fatalistically there can be no science or method for predicting fatalistic results.

Let us look at the matter of usefulness, full face, square in the eye.

If your life is "written in the stars" in advance in such a way that there is nothing about any part of it that you could change, that even your efforts were fated and that "you are least self-willed when you think you are most self-willed," as a fatalist has speciously observed, then there would be no value in trying, no sense in seeking improvement, no reward for justice and no punishment for wrong.

If there were a fate, at least half of man's nature would be a lie.

For if there were an unalterable fate everything in man's nature that tells him right from wrong would be but a hollow mockery. The power of choice would then be useless—would be something in nature without purpose. An unthinkable situation! And one which could be held only by an unthinkable person.

The election. Never before has there been such a clear-cut decision on the part of the people.

And not in all the centuries during which astrology has been studied and taught has there been evolved a rule by which it could have been foreseen, as fate.

This magazine rejected many articles predicting the result of the election, articles favoring both Roosevelt and Landon, by authors who are now glad they didn't reach print with their ill-advised words. For, among those who predicted that Roosevelt would be re-elected are no two who used the same method, among the articles submitted to us. And if astrological predictors disagreed on as strong a result as Roosevelt's re-election, there is no fatalism in astrology.

But we are not concerned with writers and their reputations so much as with the development of a science of astrology which will be of benefit to the greatest number—and fatalism can serve no purpose.

Astrologers who sincerely and usefully serve their clients are those who help them to understand the realities of life, help them solve their problems—by means of understanding the natures of celestial vibrations and how to act under the conditions of psychological weather, emotional tides and intellectual storms which they meet.

The future of astrology (and incidentally of astrologers, too) lies in helping humanity, not in attempting to guess what events will be. If the doctor merely tried to tell you how long you would be ill and whether you would live or die, of what value would he be? None. It is the same with the astrologer: his prediction is valueless. If he doesn't show you how to improve your life, forget him and his inconsequential guesses. Your surmises, hopes and fears are as good as his and cost less.

Man is bigger than astrology—he can direct his influences, he is *not* their slave.



# Arabic Astrology

## OCCUPATION PARTS

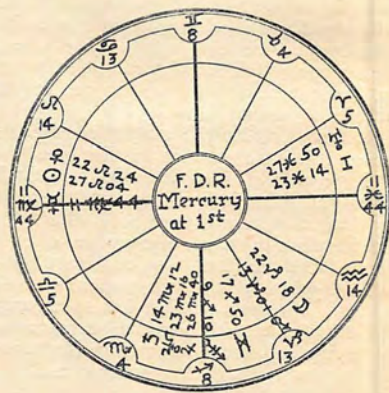
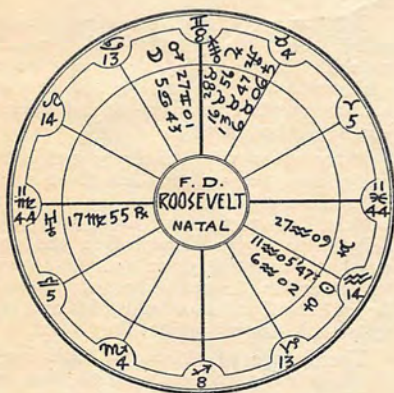
by John Parker Vreeland

Most of the keys to ancient wisdom are far deeper than they seem.

For instance, the matter of one's astrological indications concerning occupational fitness, adaptabilities and the influences one experiences in such matters during his or her lifetime. We

of the 10th (ruler of the sign on the 10th cusp) is of still more help.

What seemed at first to be a blank has become to him a considerable explanation of his best ways to apply power for advancement to success. For he now realizes that his 10th house



are told to look to the 10th house for occupation, honor, fortune (in the sense of possibilities) and reputation.

At first the student gazes disappointedly at his 10th house if he sees no planet therein, assuming that his vibrations are either absent from or very weak in that part of his life.

But soon he learns that the sign on the cusp of a house is of much import and can be read intelligently for much benefit. Then he becomes aware that the house and sign position of the ruler

vibrations are applied wisely when he links them with the house and sign indications of that ruler. Similarly, if he has a planet, or more, in his 10th, they do not negate the ruler and its position, but they bring to his occupation a still further set of influences based on the houses which they rule from that exalted position at the top of his horoscope. And the natures of the planets thus involved are also to be taken into consideration. It is a similar influence to have the ruler of



the 10th in the 6th—personal service, interest in or powerful contact with the working classes—but the planet itself makes added interpretation possible and necessary. Suppose President Roosevelt's ruler of the 10th in the 6th were some planet other than Mercury! Its great significance here is that Mercury is also the ruler of his entire life (ruler of ascendant). This accounts for his great interest in the problems of the working man and his desire to see the government do all possible for him, as well as accounting for his relationship through occupation and governmental service (combination of 6th and 10th) with the working class.

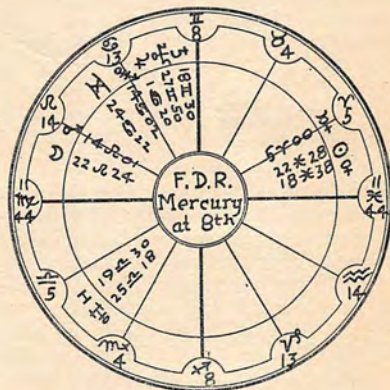
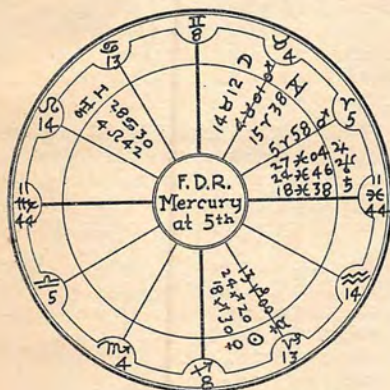
There are numerous further inter-

tail possible by means of this system. I shall confine myself to one horoscope, that of the President, to give a more comprehensive view to my reader.

I now present the entire charts, showing the positions derived from all the planets in relation to the one which rules the natal mid-heaven (10th cusp). The method is simple, although requiring a little time to produce all the positions desired. Here are the rules:

1. Determine the ruler of the natal mid-heaven. In the case of the President it is Mercury.

2. Bring the ruler thus determined to the ascendant of an Equilibrium chart. Put into this chart all the natal



pretations of the positions and conditions already pointed out, but they are well handled in other places by able teachers.

It is from this point onward that we find still deeper applications of the 10th house key to occupation, fame and honor, through the application of the Equilibrium and Arabic principles.

Heretofore, in articles on the Arabic Parts, or positions in the horoscope, I have confined my discussion to a few of the significant planets. But now I propose to introduce considerably more, further to illustrate the wealth of de-

planets' positions, together with those of the ascendant and mid-heaven.

3. Change this into the reflected positions on the natal horoscope. This is done by simple proportion of the house. For instance: in the President's horoscope we see his Sun in Aquarius  $11^{\circ}06'$ . In the Mercury Equilibrium this falls in the 12th house,  $14^{\circ}$  from the 12th cusp. In the Equilibrium chart all houses are  $30^{\circ}$ , so this is  $14/30$ ths of the house, measuring from the 12th cusp. We find the corresponding part of his natal horoscope's 12th house by taking  $14/30$ ths of it. His



## OCCUPATION PARTS

12th house (natal) contains  $28^{\circ}$ , of which  $14/30$ ths is  $13^{\circ}04'$ , which, added to his 12th cusp (Leo  $14^{\circ}$ ) gives Leo  $27^{\circ}04'$ . See complete explanation of the method in my article which appeared in the November issue of WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE.

4. Note the house or houses ruled by the significant planet (ruler of 10th in natal horoscope) in native's Solar Equilibrium; put this planet on the cusp of such house or houses and proceed as before with it on the ascendant, putting in the positions of all planets. In the case of the President, Mercury rules the 5th and 8th houses of his (Aquarius) Equilibrium.

In the foregoing way we obtain the three charts showing the Arabic points which are herewith reproduced. The natal planets are omitted for clearness. But all three sets of points are to be imagined as in the natal horoscope which is reproduced also. Note that the cusps of all four charts are the same.

The positions derived from the ruler of the mid-heaven on the 1st Equilibrium cusp are to the greater extent personally related to his occupation, fame, glory, honor, activities of a public or governmental nature. Here we see the Part of Uranus (ruler of 6th) in the 7th, with his Part of the Ascendant, a clear index to legal works—he was a lawyer in private life. And it also points to his interest in the making of laws to benefit the working class, something he has done all through his political life, as a New York state legislator, as governor of New York, and as President.

Note that during Saturn's transit through Pisces, these and other sensitive points in his 7th house (law) were touched and that most of the New Deal legislative program was under fire of criticism or Supreme Court test.

Mars, which is natally in his 10th, here reflects its point at the cusp of

the speculative 5th, showing his war (Mars) on wild stock market offerings. It might also indicate some differences of a political or governmental nature between him and a child (5th). The Moon-point (of Mercury) in the 5th shows his genuine affection for the common people, and their understanding that he is their friend (ruler of 11th) in governmental matters (this is exclusively a 10th house interpretation, you must recall).

His 5th house activities are yet more strongly shown in the chart where Mercury is placed on the 5th cusp—this being one of the charts showing his popularity, the way he looks to others. Here, for instance, we see his Sun-point transited by the expansive Jupiter on election day, 1936, when he received the greatest majority ever accorded a candidate for office in this nation.

That further financial activities related to speculation will be urged by Mr. Roosevelt is suggested by the transit of Jupiter over this 5th cusp Mercury-point during January, 1937.

In Mr. Roosevelt's nativity Mars rules the 8th from the 10th, indicating great interest in foreign currencies and relations of this government thereto. This is reflected in the Mercury at-8th chart, for here we see Jupiter conjunction the Uranus-point (change) in the 2nd (financial) house on the day when the United States went off the gold standard (February 1, 1934). That this was a foresighted policy has been amply shown by the rise in foreign trade and its help to our prosperity which this made possible through enabling us to offer our merchandise and products at prices the rest of the world could pay.

Set up your occupational Arabic charts and study them carefully for new avenues to success. And observe the vibrations set up by the transits over your sensitive spots.



# Your Inner Giant

## The Labors of Hercules Understood

by John F. X. Alberts

Nothing presents to man's mind a better picture of his large life throughout his many incarnations than does the series of symbols in the twelve labors of Hercules.

By larger life is meant that long existence in which lifetimes on this Earth and the periods between them called death are but the days and the nights. Each of us has been alive through hundreds of these wakings and sleepings and will continue to journey on and on, working and resting by turns, constantly returning to the tasks before us until we have mastered them as did Hercules, the great mythological god whose exploits are daily personified in every man, woman and child of this world.

We are by theology taught that we go to heaven when we die, or to another place where the climate is less temperate.

But theology has lost its ancient keys and until it finds them will not be able to lead mankind out of the prison cell it now occupies.

That we go to heaven when we die is but the shadow of a key—the inert form of the true message which philosophers of religion have left us in the tremendous facts of mythology. That we go to hell after we die is much nearer the truth, for this world is all the hell we ever see—and if we have not mastered all of life's lessons, back we come again, inheriting our own debts of previous lives as well as being heir to our earned fortunes of whatever nature our excellent works have merited.

We are always going to heaven. All

the visits which we make to hell (this world) are on the way to that peaceful completed state of *Nirvana* which must be earned. We cannot arrive in heaven by merely subscribing to some doctrine with lip service or the physical act of a pen in hand. There is nothing to fear about the future state of the spirit when it withdraws from an Earth-body—it is not a matter that is subject to the whims of an unjust God. It is a matter of Cause and Effect on the planes above the physical, related to what we have achieved outside the realm of money and manners and other things we shall leave behind. The things that count are understanding, increased awareness of spirit, enlarging of the love of humanity.

Do not fear the future beyond death. Eliminate from this life those habits, thoughts and practices which do not build the inner Self. The only things to fear are the greeds of and for this world.

We remember that Hercules was faced with the choice of paths as pointed out to him by *Arete* (virtue) and *Kakia* (vice) and that he chose the difficult path of virtue, the path that led upward on the rocky mountain slope, not downward into the cities and fleshpots of men.

While this is a great symbol for each of us to follow in our daily lives, it is also a yet greater symbol, for it presents to us the story of the spirit descending into matter, the old story of the fallen angel told in another way. Hercules is the spirit of man, both before and during and after this Earth life.



## YOUR INNER GIANT

This reveals to us that the objective sun which we see blazing in the mid-day sky is but the incarnation of the spirit behind it. The ancient Inca philosopher refused to worship the sun for it was not free—he saw beyond it to that which moves it, although he was unable to define or describe IT. Hercules, as the sun god, is not pure spirit but an incarnation—for as the sun he is perceptible to the external senses of man. As such, the uses of the symbol are merely to convey to the inner man his link with that which created and maintains the sun, the real Hercules of spirit which has thus incarnated in both the body of the sun and in the body of man himself.

The fallen angel, as typified by Hercules, the materialized god whose mother was mortal and whose father was immortal, is the human race as a whole as well as each individual in it, struggling back to that divine estate which is attainable only by the performance of the "labors" of the twelve Zodiacal signs.

Each human being is a divine fragment clothed in the problems of discovering Self, using the physical body as a workshop full of tools.

The workman in this body-workshop is your Inner Giant, the great super-conscious being which is You and which the little external you is trying to contact. This Inner Giant is Hercules, not alone a myth of ancient days, but a living reality of this very moment.

And just as the little you is a reflection of the real inner you, so also is there the reflection of the Past in the Present—that which has gone before is the story of man's life: the life we are now living is the counterpart of the history of the race through countless ages. We live an eternity in epitome. To explain:

The twelve labors of Hercules are the symbols of man's acts and thoughts which are required to make him whole, to bring him to perfection—which is but another name for heaven. Yet these same twelve labors have already been performed on other levels

in ways typical and suitable to each stage of advancement that has brought us thus far.

We have seen that the first labor, conquering the Nemean Lion, is a problem of everyday life. It is also the last of the problems as well as the first, repeating the portion of the circle at which we enter, as detailed in a previous article in this series. But it is more:

The conquering of the Nemean Lion corresponds to Aquarius, the seventh sign-house of the sun, the sign-house of friendship, or realization that there are other human beings—the conquering of the Lion is the subduing of selfishness in act and thought—which is not only our obvious problem in this life, but is symbolic of a still higher interpretation, namely, that the meeting of the Nemean Lion for the first time was back in the mists of existence when the Spirit of the fallen god made the choice of taking the upward path, the course of virtue as opposed to that of vice. This is the conscience in each of us, the voice from within that tells us we must be good—our Inner Giant has made that choice and will adhere to it, regardless of our petty arguments and justifications to the contrary.

Each individual comes into this life in an outwardly unconscious state, unaware of the divinity, the spark of everlasting fire that is within him. He may develop physically to the stature of maturity and still remain unconscious of all save the outward, objective physical life. He may not at any time consciously realize the purpose of this existence. It is people such as this who kill their brothers, murder and war being the same—they know not why they are here.

But when an individual starts to realize Himself, he is then on the Path of Attainment, consciously struggling with the Nemean Lion, symbol of all the sins of flesh and materiality. It is this same start back up the great Path to Paradise which we once left, the step that occurred at the creation of this race—it is the awakening of the Spirit. The great Hercules of the entire race



of men had to do exactly what each of us has to do in each of our incarnations, for the entire series of our present incarnations is but one of the "labors," just as a lifetime and a death-time together constitute but a day and night in the eternal life. It is thus that the pattern of the great is ever the pattern of the small.

The second labor of Hercules is to overcome the Hydra, the many-headed monster of Lerna.

The story is that near the fountain of Amymone was the den of the Hydra, a great water-viper having nine heads. This fountain was in the midst of a land that was otherwise dry and its water was the pure wine of life, jetting from three openings. Yet all who came to partake of it were soon destroyed by one or more of the many heads of the terrible monster that presided over it.

Hercules, as we recall, had a mortal twin brother, Iphikles. The son of Iphikles was Iolaus, whom Hercules took with him on this labor.

When they arrived at the fountain, Hercules drew his sword and smote off one of the heads of the monster and then another. But as soon as one of the Hydra's heads was severed, two more instantly grew in its place, more vicious and deadly than the one which was gone.

Hercules told Iolaus to kindle a branch from a tree in the glade nearby and to stand by him and instantly sear with fire the opening left when he removed a Hydra head, thus preventing the growth of others. "This was done until all but one head was permanently removed.

This last head of the Hydra could not be killed, for it was immortal. So Hercules smote it off and buried it under a large stone.

During this encounter a large Crab attacked the heels of Hercules and he had to pause long enough to kill it by stamping on it with his foot.

When it was over, Hercules dipped his arrows in the poisonous blood of the Hydra, making them fatal to all whom they touched.

Let us examine carefully into the meanings of this story. In doing so, let us take time. Let us set up before our inner eye each portion of the fable and dwell on what it means in as many different applications as possible to bring to consciousness. The following are but leads to your own intuition, not offered as complete explanations. Accept them, use them, or reject them—but learn what the story has in it of value to you and then make every possible use of it.

The fountain of Amymone was so named because Poseidon (Neptune) fell in love with her and created a well as a reward for her beauty. It is significant that the Hydra labor is that of Pisces and that this fountain was created by the modern planetary ruler of Pisces (Neptune) although the ancients are not supposed to have known of this planet.

The three jets from the fountain are the water of life expressing on the three higher levels of consciousness: intellect, emotion and spiritual perception, the fountain itself being the physical body of man.

Because this is the Pisces labor of Hercules, Pisces being the end of the cycle just before the sun comes up above the Equator each year as the symbol of life began anew, we here have numerous lessons that show how all existence is based on the transformation of previous forms in what is known as death. Pisces is symbolic of the end, the end which supports a new beginning. It is the completion of a cycle, whether major or minor, whether the cycle of a day, of a year, or of a lifetime.

And the Hydra serpent with its nine heads that lived at this fountain is the perfect symbol of the temptations to misuse power, power attained through the experiences of the preceding cycle's awakenings. Each of eight heads of the monster is one of the ancient celestial bodies (Sun, Moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn and the Earth upon which we dwell). The ninth and immortal head is the spirit which confers life upon all things and is therefore the essence animating the



other eight heads. The completion of the cycle at Pisces, the last sign of the Zodiac, is also symbolic of climbing Jacob's Ladder of the planetary problems, for each rung of the ladder represents a problem of life that is characteristic of the nature of the planet it vibrates to. The heads of the Hydra are the same as the rungs of the ladder that leads man through attainment to the level above, i.e., to the next cycle which begins immediately after Pisces ends, for the next sign, Aries, is the commencement of a new series similar to the preceding one, but higher up. Each cycle is the "heaven" of the one before it. It is also the "hell", for it is the Karmic resultant of the acts and thoughts of the individual who is thus progressing inevitably onward.

The destructive attributes of the Hydra heads are those of the misuses of the power gained by the experiences of the cycle just lived through. It is here that the nearly wise learn they can yet fall back again to the beginning, which is what happens when they enter Aries. Had they been completely masters of all wisdom of this plane, like the perfected Buddha, they would have proceeded to the realms beyond, no longer attached to the wheel of necessity.

That the Hydra lived at the fount of life is evidence that all is spirit, even the power to do wrong. We cannot act or think without calling upon the aid to be given only by divine strength, the nourishment of the spirit. There is but one existence, all manifestations of it being alike in essence yet multivarious in use and misuse. Like the virtues, the sins also fall under the characteristics of the planets' rays, each sin being the misdirection of a virtue.

Pisces is the eighth house-sign of the sun, thus accounting for the sexual symbology of this labor—the serpent symbol itself being that of the wisdom which can be attained only through the mastery of sex (not the destruction of sex, but its mastery). Numerous mythologists have placed this labor under Scorpio, forgetting that we are counting from Leo, the sign of the sun, be-

cause of the eighth house vibration so obviously illustrated.

Iolaus, the son of Hercules' brother, is symbolic of the 7th house, for the fifth (child) of the third (brother) is the seventh. When the sword, symbolic of Mars ruling the first, personal, house (Aries) failed to solve the problem by force (as in wars, of which the sword is the emblem), the intelligent side of the seventh house (also war) is called in through Iolaus, to bring the burning brands of spirit from the trees near at hand. The tree is ever the symbol of the spiritual life whose branches are in this world but whose roots are in heaven. The fire is that which must be applied as spiritual understanding of the purposes of action in order that the results thereof be not confounded. It is the co-operation, not the antagonism, of the seventh house. This is also a strong lesson in matters of matrimony (also the seventh house). Alone, by use of the sword, man fails; co-operating, he can succeed.

The crab which attacked his heels was the possessivism of Cancer, the symbol of maternity and paternity. The heel is Pisces, symbol of understanding through mastery of emotions (the Water element). The many evils of social practices under the guise of parental "rights" in their offspring is here seen attempting to thwart the Herculean task of purification in the bisexual state. Pisces is a double, bisexual sign. All double signs indicate the problems of male-female co-operation. The defeat of the Crab by the heel is indicative of the use of right understanding.

The immortal head is placed under a rock, the rock symbolizing the material of this world: it is thus seen that the spirit reincarnates, being imprisoned by matter so long as any part of perfection is yet to be attained.

Dipping of the arrows of defense and offense in the sad experiences of the past (blood of the Hydra) is proper preparation for the future.

*(Editor's note: Another article on the labors of Hercules will be presented in an early issue of WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE.)*



# The Key Cycle

The True Key to Prediction

By Wynn

*This is the fourth of a series of articles on the Key Cycle. Here for the first time are presented many examples, helps for interpretation of your influences daily, weekly and monthly, and tables for almost instant timing of your future vibrations. Keep this entire series, for it will prove of great value to you and those you wish to help.*

## An Actual Case

"I am in love with my secretary," began Mr. J—— at the outset of our interview, "and she says she loves me. If she really does, I want to rent a nice apartment where we can live together—"

"Pardon me," I interrupted, "but did I miss something? I didn't hear you say anything about marrying her, did I?"

"Oh—you see, I'm already married. But it's all right. My wife understands perfectly. We have been married in name only for more than ten years."

"Then why not make it official by means of divorce before you take on further physical and spiritual obligations?" I asked as I studied his Key Cycle charts that lay on the table between us.

"My son and daughter would not think well of it, I'm sure; and it might have some effect on my standing in the business world, for I am constantly dealing with religious organizations and publications. You see how it is—"

"I think I do."

"Good. All I am interested in is whether or not the young lady cares for me more than for my money. Just tell me about that angle of it."

"Mr. J.," I said, "you have come to the doctor and you tell him to treat you for a scratch on your finger when your real trouble is a malignant case of tuberculosis that will

break out at any moment—"

"Why, what do you mean?"

"I mean that your wife does understand—more than you think she does. She is not going to let you get away with anything of that nature. The moment you give her cause for trouble, she will start legal action that will have far reaching consequences. Your only proper course is to be good, strange as that may seem to you."

He became very angry.

"See here," he shouted, "are you going to answer my question or not? And I'll thank you to tell me nothing further."

"Cool off, Mr. J.," I said. "Do you want to go through a major scandal that could wreck your business and reputation? Of course not. Then let me explain some of the vibrations through which you are about to pass—everything depends on the way you handle the situation. This will be critical in many ways unless you look ahead and tread very cautiously—"

"That settles it! Good day, sir!"

And he was off to do as he pleased without even hearing my advice.

That interview occurred on September 16, 1927.

On October 22, 1927, forty-six days later, his wife and several policemen raided the apartment in which Mr. J. was living with his former secretary and the papers had it splashed all over their front pages. He never returned to me. What his



## THE KEY CYCLE

thoughts were on the matter of astrological advice I can only imagine. But I do know that he had plenty of trouble for several months and that he sold his business to a junior partner because of the publicity and scandal. His wife obtained her divorce and a large settlement and the young lady whose charms had so distracted him disappeared at the first suggestion of the matter becoming public property.

What were his Key Cycle indications?

Before we analyze this case, put down in the notebook of your memory the item that Rule No. 1 in all astrological work is that the planets are to be interpreted in terms of the houses they rule and occupy, for it is by their motions that they bring the living vibrations of the reflected solar ray into the various houses they occupy and it is by their rulership of the houses that we know what matters of the life they bring with them into the house they occupy.

Watch this work out in the following explanation and use it on your own cases every day.

The accompanying charts are not complete Key Cycles, but they contain the outstanding elements of Mr. J.'s problem. It is often wise to use another blank horoscope map for noting down the planets and houses most powerfully involved in a situation—it assists a high degree of concentration by eliminating other factors that might be confusing. But be careful to get all that are necessary into the picture—refer back to the complete Key Cycle after a conclusion is reached, in order that nothing may escape you. Check your findings frequently.

In the chart for September 16th, 1927, we see Neptune as the ruler of the KC first house and hence sub-ruler of his life at that time and place. This is too often typical of the sort of emotional fog he was flying in. And the transiting Neptune is seen in the KC sixth house, indicating the focusing of his attentions on an employee (6th house relationship).

Neptune in Leo, the 5th sign (affections), accounts for the more than business relationship between them. In addition to this, Neptune was in his 5th house at birth, adding the testimony of his desire to deceive his children. These are the wrong applications of Neptune's vibration, the fault of the man, not of the planet. The right application would have been along artistic and creative lines for the good of all concerned; but he did not choose to use them that way.

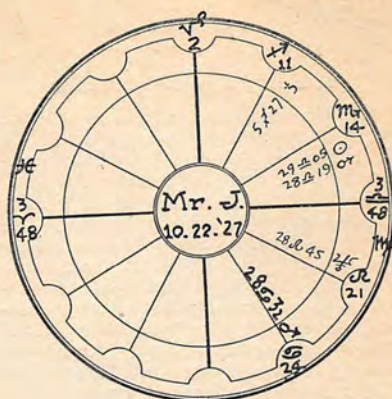
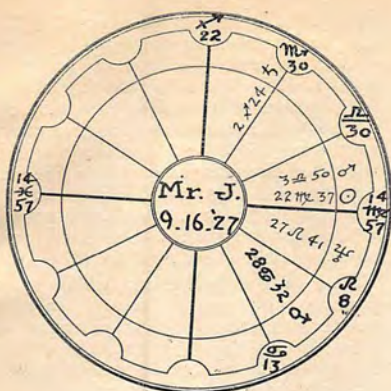
The transiting Sun ruled the 6th and was in the 7th, showing the wife knew about the secretary and the secretary knew about the wife. The Sun in Virgo, sign of the employee (6th sign), indicated by its 7th (matrimony) house position that she would have been willing to marry him had he been free.

Saturn and Mars are introduced into this figure because they are the planets that will next rule his occupational and reputational KC mid-heaven and his KC ascendant respectively. It is always wise to keep in mind which planets will be powerful as rulers of these positions in the near future. Make it a rule to say to yourself, "In about how long will the mid-heaven change rulers?" and then estimate mentally at the rate of about 4 days for each degree. In this case, looking at the chart for September 16th, there are eight degrees to go, indicating a little more than a month until Saturn will be ruling Mr. J.'s mid-heaven. Where will Saturn then be? Reference to the table of houses under the Capricorn mid-heavens shows that the early degrees of Sagittarius (where Saturn was at that time) fall in the 8th house, that of sex problems and the money of a partnership or marriage.

That was why I tried to warn him of impending scandal if he should go ahead with his selfishly emotional plans. The moral side was apparently of no interest to him, and my approach to his mind was obviously along lines of what he would term "practicality." Even that failed.

For when there is wrong application of the vibration of the ruler of





the mid-heaven (KC or natal) there will be loss of reputation (10th) through matters of the KC house occupied by the mid-heaven ruler. This is most likely to be of a personal nature when the mid-heaven ruler is on the 1st, 5th, 7th, 8th or 12th houses of the Key Cycle. Look to these possibilities when confronted with a friend's or client's problem similar to that of Mr. J.

Referring to the chart for October 22, 1927, we see that his KC ascendant had but recently changed to Aries, making Mars his sub-ruler, which is seen in the 7th (marriage, partnership, legal actions); the natal position of Mars is in his KC 5th (love affair, relations with children). It is also noteworthy that at the time of raid the transiting Mars was in exact 4th house (home, estate) aspect to its natal place in his horoscope, thus accounting for his own acts that led to attracting the breakup of his domestic situation, loss of homelife and divorce. Mars was also in his natal 7th house at birth. Natal Mars is here seen in conjunction with KC 5th cusp, accounting for accent on his emotional vibrations; but he used them improperly and thus brought down upon his own head the difficulties which followed. He should have used it to renew his once pleasant relations with his wife and children, if pos-

sible. It is quite possible that other acts and decisions in his past had precluded that and this was but a logical sequel to what had gone before—another argument in favor of complete cooperation by marriage partners.

The transiting Mars was in the 7th (matrimony, legal) sign and KC house and in conjunction with the Sun, ruler of KC 6th, thus describing the woman (former employee and social inferior) with whom he was caught by his wife (7th) and the law (7th). That the government (10th) was involved in a sex crime on his part (8th) is shown by Saturn (ruling KC 10th) in KC 8th (sex).

Saturn in these relations of his Key Cycle also accounts for his sale of his business holdings to a partner: 10th, ruled by Saturn, is his business; and the 8th is the money of the partner. That Saturn was the planet involved would suggest that he took less than an unforced sale would have netted him.

When Aries took possession of his KC ascendant, making the decisive and active Mars his sub-ruler, Neptune in his KC 6th became ruler of the sign intercepted in his KC 12th, evidently causing him to go ahead with the illegal business so often associated with the 12th house (living with an unmarried mate), Neptune here describing the employee by its



## THE KEY CYCLE

occupancy of the 6th house in his Key Cycle.

### The Key Cycle Ascendant

In making interpretations of the Key Cycle always keep in mind the fact that you should blend the positions of the transiting and natal positions of the planets involved. This is true of all houses at all times. The natal position of a planet goes steadily around the circle of houses in clockwise, rising motion at the ascendant and setting motion at the descendant; but the transiting planet does not pursue a steady course—it may go through the signs faster than KC motion (a degree over the mid-heaven in 4 days), in which case we see it going around the circle in the order of the houses and in the order of the Zodiacal signs. This is always the case with the Moon and Sun, and often with Mercury, Venus and Mars when direct in motion. Jupiter, when direct, moves at almost the same rate as the KC motion, this planet remaining in the same house for many months, although changing degree and sign while doing it. Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto always rise and set against the order of the signs and houses. This sounds more complicated than it really is, so don't try to memorize it—it will come to you as you observe a few Key Cycles.

Pay much attention to the ruler of the ascendant, the sub-ruler. It would be a good idea to make out a list of the changes of the ascending sign over the year to come and show where the ruler is as well as what it is. Include the natal and transit positions of the ruler.

Like this:

Suppose you want to make a list of this type beginning with Jan. 1. On Jan. 1, let us say, Sagittarius is rising in your KC (at the 1st cusp). Put down Sagittarius, the date and its ruler: "Sagittarius, Jan. 1; Jupiter." Then follow this, on the same line, with "Natal Jupiter in 7th KC house" (if you happened to have Jupiter in Gemini at birth) or where

*line 3, correction  
It will be in the beginning  
of Capricorn*

ever it falls in that January 1st Key Cycle. Then enter the transit Jupiter—it will be in the end of Libra on Jan. 1, 1937, which would fall in the 11th house of this Key Cycle. Look ahead and make notes of the movements of these two positions during the time Sagittarius remains the sign on the KC ascendant. Then do the same with Saturn, natal and transit, when Capricorn follows Sagittarius as ascending sign. And so on.

You will thus have a quick reference to your future stimuli in most matters related to your personal affairs (ruler of 1st house). For your occupational affairs do the same with the mid-heaven and its rulers.

The following are suggestions concerning the conditions you are likely to encounter when the signs are rising (on the ascendant) in your Key Cycle:

**Aries rising in Key Cycle, ruler Mars:** a period of action, quick decisions, increased vitality, stronger sex appeal, interest in the opposite sex, added responsibilities, changes in home life. Blend with the two positions of Mars (natal and transit) and transit aspects to them.

**Taurus rising in Key Cycle, ruler Venus:** occupational and financial shifts make strong appeal, powerful urges to better yourself, to make life easier now and in the future, dissatisfaction with superiors; be cautious in making too sudden moves. Blend with house positions of the two Venus's. Take good care of health.

**Gemini rising in Key Cycle, ruler Mercury:** a period of fluctuating mental views and attitudes toward domestic surroundings, extravagance or shifting financial vibrations; use care in making long distance commitments. Blend with positions of Mercury.

**Cancer rising in Key Cycle, ruler Moon:** domestic and occupational matters strongly to the fore; be tolerant in all dealings—the tendency is to be quite the other way unless on the alert to avoid it. Temperament is likely to be quite uncertain.



# NUMBERS

By Isidore Kozminsky, D.Sc., Etc.

## Part Six

18

*The 18th Path is the Path of the Senses.—Sepher Yetzerah.*

The number 18 in Hebrew is  
Yod Cheth

The Hand and the Enclosure  
or the Hand in the bonds of Fate.

The 18 *Arhats*, or *Logan*, of China are the 18 apostles of the faith. Each is shown in a special attitude with distinctive symbols, as are the Christian apostles. Originally they numbered 16; later two others were added.

The number 18 is a number of error, false judgment, treachery, seduction, faithlessness, complications. It was, however, regarded as a protection against thieves and is symbolized as

The Blood Stained Path.

Between two dark towers from a waning moon drops of blood, which are lapped up by a wolf and a dog, are falling on the earth; a crab is crawling quickly to join them in the horrid feast.

The vibrations are martial with which the gross and foul materialism responds. Eighteen is in the

Formative world—Yetzerah—Spiritual Blindness.

Creative world—Briah—Negation.

Architypal world—Azerluth—Dependency.

Material world—Assiah—Death.

In the Persian Dream Book, *Sifate-Sirozh*, dreams on the 18th day of the Moon are bad, warning of danger. It is ruled by Rashny, the spirit of Truth.

19

*The 19th Path is the Path of Spiritual Activity.—Sepher (Yetzerah.)*

The number 19 in Hebrew is  
Yod Teth

The Hand and the Serpent  
a symbol of the triumph over materialism.

The Metonic Cycle, observed by the Athenian scholar Meton in the year 433 B.C., was also known to the Chinese. It is a period of 19 years at the termination of which the Lunar phases repeat themselves.

The number 19 is a number of Vanity, Happiness, Faith, Purpose, Judgment, Wisdom, Uplifting, and Honor. It is a doubtful marriage number. Its vibrations are solar and its symbol is  
The Sun

which throws its golden beams on a little naked boy and girl who are standing before a wall of stone. The number 19 is in the

Formative world—Yetzirah—Divine Light.

Creative world—Briah—God's Law.

Architypal world—Azerluth—Power.

Material world—Assiah—Vitality.

In the Persian Dream Book, *Sifate-Sirozh*, dreams on the 19th day of the Moon, ruled by Favadin, are uncertain, untrue, unsettled, vain.

20

*The 20th Path is the Path of Fundamental Wisdom.—Sepher Yetzerah.*

The number 20 in Hebrew is  
Kaph.

The Closed Hand

It is of Lunar vibrations and a number of impulse, obstacles, karma, growth, and uplifting. It is extremely negative and is symbolized as

The Awakening of the Dead.

A haloed Angel with a glittering star on her forehead sounds the trumpet of judgment, from which hangs a flag adorned with a cross. A man, woman



## NUMBERS

and child are arising from a tomb with hands clasped in prayer.

The number 20 is in the

Formative world—Yetzerah—Divine Mind.

Creative world—Briah—Ambition.

Architypal world—Azerluth—Reformation.

Material world—Assiah—Stimulation.

In the Persian Dream Book, *Sifat-e-Sirozh*, dreams on the 20th day of the Moon are good and are favorable for the reception of Divine revelations.

### 21

*The 21st Path is the Path whence reflect the Blessings of God.—Sepher Yetzerah.*

The number 21 is in Hebrew

Kaph Aleph

The Closed Hand and the Ox.

In the rites of ancient Egypt, the earth departed had to pass 21 secret gateways in order to attain the path of purity. To each of the 21 guardians of the gates he was required to give the name, such as: "I know thee O Lady of vibration who preserves the traveler from harm. Neri is the name of the Keeper of thy gate."

The number 21 is a number of feeling, perception, truth, hope, faith, elevation, and victory. It vibrates to Jupiter and is symbolized as

The Crown of the Magi

or Truth represented by a beautiful woman whose nudity is lightly draped by a slight veil. Standing between a cone of leaves she has her left leg across her right. She holds a magic wand in her left hand whilst with her right she gently holds the end of the veil. Beneath her feet are the 4 apocalyptic animals—a bull, a lion, an eagle and a man. 21 is in the

Formative world—Yetzerah—Endless Life.

Creative world—Briah—The secret law.

Architypal world—Azerluth—Fortitude.

Material world—Assiah—Favor.

In the Persian Dream Book, *Sifat-e-Sirozh*, dreams on the 21st day of the Moon are deceiving; but those con-

nected with business are not considered evil, although they are weak.

### 22

*The 22nd Path is the Path whence flows the lights of Spiritual Holiness over the children of earth.—Sepher Yetzerah.*

22 in Hebrew is

Kaph Beth

The Closed Hand and the House

In the department of the Temurah there are 22 commutations of the Hebrew alphabet. This sacred alphabet is composed of objects translated into numbers attached in a mystical sense. The 22 letters of the Hebrew alphabet added to the 10 Sephiroth comprise the Paths of Wisdom.

The numbers 3, 7, and 12 are those most constantly occurring in the Old Testament. Added, they equal 22, which is invested with an inner meaning drawn from these numbers in a magical manner. In the 22nd Psalm, David in blind distress, cries, "My God, my God, why hast Thou forsaken me?" Words which were afterwards spoken "in a loud voice" by the crucified Christ.

Both the Latin and Italian alphabets are composed of 22 letters.

The number 22 vibrates to the Sun, and is regarded as negative and female. It is a number of catastrophe, bad judgment, folly, atheism, illusion, suffering, imprisonment, restraint; and is symbolized as

The Blind Fool

who, with a knapsack loaded with errors, attempts no defense against an attacking and savage crocodile.

Twenty-two is in the

Formative world—Yetzerah—The Will of God.

Creative world—Briah—Misconception.

Architypal world—Azerluth—Conceit.

Material world—Assiah—Falling.

In the Persian Dream Book, *Sifat-e-Sirozh*, dreams on the 22nd day of the Moon are true, warning of danger.



# EMPLOYMENT GUIDE

## January, 1937

*By The Research and Forecast Bureau of Wynn's Astrology Magazine*

*If you are unemployed and seeking work, look over the occupations here listed and mark those for which you have ability, training or liking. Then, with knowledge of your own best days for occupation (see "Your Best Days" on pages 47-51) combine as many good influences as possible by putting forth special effort and thought on days here indicated as most favorable for the lines you are good at. There are no bad days. When your own day is indicated as negative (pages 47-51), think twice and check yourself, but go ahead.*

*If you are already employed, the days indicated here as most favorable are those when you can do most to improve your skill, merit advancement, deliver your top quality and quantity of service, especially if they correspond with your own best days as listed for occupation on pages 47-51.*

*If you are an employer, use this list of most favorable days this month for hiring those who appear promising in the occupation indicated, as well as for promoting those who merit it.*

**Executive, manager, contractor, goldsmith—best days: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16.**

---

**Jeweler, notion salesperson, clothing or adornment designer—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31.**

---

**Grocer, commission merchant in vegetables, food products salesperson wholesale or retail—best days: 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31.**

---

**Motion picture theatre manager or superintendent—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.**

---

**Theatre manager, stage manager, dramatic director, musical director, stage actor, actress, landscape and portrait artist—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.**



## EMPLOYMENT GUIDE

Motion picture director—best days: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

---

Milk and butter producer, dairy farmer, restaurant worker, dishwasher, chambermaid, domestic, butler, oysterman, sailor, fisherman, nurse, silversmith—best days: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23, 24, 28, 31.

---

Restaurant or tea room manager, milk dealer or distributor, fish dealer, beverage dealer or salesperson, hotel clerk, retail store clerk, feed dealer, manicurist, waiter, waitress, bookseller, real estate dealer or salesperson, translator, interpreter, tutor, governess—best days: 2, 4, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31.

---

Beauty shop keeper, garment model, artist's model, cosmetic salesperson—best days: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 23, 24, 28, 31.

---

Garage manager, laundry work, tailor, butcher, herdsman—best days: 2, 4, 20, 21, 23, 24.

---

Traveling inspector, advance agent—best days: 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 31.

---

Plumber, sewerage and disposal plant worker, grave digger, mortician—best days: 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 31.

---

Detective, cleaner and dyer—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

---

Washing machine, vacuum cleaner, dishwashing machine, household electrical equipment maker—best days: 8, 9, 10, 17, 19, 20, 28, 31.

---

Public or private insane asylum nurse—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

---

Teacher, educator, librarian, bookkeeper, accountant, timekeeper, messenger, agent, correspondent, stenographer, secretary, salesperson, reporter, stationery store clerk—best days: 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

---

Beauty shop manager, fiction writer, feed or grain dealer, musician,



clothing dealer or salesperson, commercial artist, interior decorator or designer, landscape designer—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31.

Meat dealer, mechanic, repair man, mathematician, draftsman, statistician, comptometer operator, bookbinder—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25.

Druggist, pharmacist, tire and tube dealer or salesperson—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25.

Advertising copy writer, publisher, shipper, importer, broker, bank clerk—best days: 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

Printer, pressman, ink dealer or salesperson, paper dealer or salesperson, editor, proof reader, optician, lumber dealers or salesman—best days: 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31.

Scientist, commercial researcher, antique dealer—best days: 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31.

Aviator, aviation mechanic, rigger, climber, railroad, bus and transportation worker, operator of machinery, truck or taxi driver, chauffeur, train conductor, traffic router, expressman, auto salesman or woman, salesperson or dealer in domestic household electrical equipment, radio dealer or salesperson, specialty salesperson, airplane seller, typewriter repairman or salesperson—best days: 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

Motion picture projector operator, film salesperson (raw or finished), movie author, adapter, script holder, gag man, publicity agent for anything, person or service, tobacco dealer or seller, perfume dealer, seller or demonstrator, photographer (still or motion)—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

Singer, dancer, silk seller, worker or seller in copper, brass or pewter, dealer or seller of art goods and supplies, worker in luxury trades, sugar, candy, pastry maker or seller, poultryman—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 24.

Beauty operator, hairdresser, masseur, masseuse, clothing or hat maker, dressmaker, milliner, furrier, upholsterer, commercial painter—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 22, 23, 24, 25.



## EMPLOYMENT GUIDE

Furniture dealer, seller or maker, dealer or seller of shoes and leather goods—best days: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 24.

Aviation, steamship or railroad steward, stewardess—best days: 8, 9, 10, 17, 19, 28.

Motion picture actor, actress—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

Mechanical or mining engineer, chemist, barber, fireman, cook, chef, ironworker, blacksmith, knitter, baker, mechanic, carpenter, sculptor, machinery or hardware dealer or seller, tool maker or seller—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 22, 23, 24, 25.

Doctor, surgeon, policeman, policewoman, stock raiser—best days: 1, 2, 4, 22, 23, 24, 25.

Miner, dentist, glazier, steamfitter, shoemaker, plasterer, stonemason, bricklayer, janitor.—best days: 2, 3, 4, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

Airplane mechanic, manufacturing production engineer, mechanical mill worker—best days: 4, 17.

Marine engineer, gas and oil worker, maker of rubber goods, tires, tubes—best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25.

Clergyman, lawyer, judge, veterinarian, jockey, tinsmith—best days: 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25.

Banker, farmer, gardner, dealer in leather trunks and bags—best days: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31.

Social worker—best days: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

Seller of coal and ice, building materials, soap maker or dealer, ink maker, acid handler, caretaker, watchman, laborer—best days: 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24.

Astrologer, maker of autos, radios, airplanes, electric machinery, clocks, typewriters, telephones and telegraph instruments, telephone and telegraph operators, electricians, handlers and sellers of explosives—best days: 8, 9, 10, 17, 19, 28.



# THE BUSINESS OUTLOOK

## January, 1937

*By The Research and Forecast Bureau of Wynn's Astrology Magazine*

To make most profitable use of this service, look over each paragraph and mark every item in which you have a financial interest. Look ahead. When you see prices are going to be higher, be prepared by getting in your orders for equipment or stocks beforehand at comparatively low prices. Well bought is half sold. When volume is indicated as up, high or fair, it means people will want more of that item or service at that time, or that you can interest more people in your offerings, so be prepared by having sufficient quantity on hand for added demands from your customers, and go after new customers to expand your business. Refer to "Buying and Selling" on pages 52 and 53, selecting favorable days there that correspond to those indicated here in the lines you are interested in. The more combined favorable influences you can work with the better. It will pay you well to study out these factors and then buy, sell, advertise and make decisions accordingly. Best days for each of the groups here are those when your intelligent efforts will bear most profit and should be used for putting on sales, stimulating good will, making and seeking adjustments, credit dealings with sources of supply and customers, planning and other pursuits designed to improve your standing, your worth and your merchandising. On doubtful days, think twice and with great care before changing routine.

Citrus fruits, raisins, walnuts, almonds, olives, bay leaves, juniper berries, mustard; gold and unmounted diamonds: volume of trade steadies till 14th, with prices continuing upward trend till 20th. 11-14 good for pushing sales and advertising. 21-31 mark time for buying later when declines are registered; fill needs only, sell all possible. Avoid sudden decisions to change plans; keep insurance paid up; use care in transportation after 21st. Best days: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16; most doubtful: 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

Theatre (not movies), personal entertainment services: finished jewelry: demand for high grade product

is noticeable all month, with prices advancing where quality is evident; but total volume of business declines, so do not stock or buy heavily—remember this is a quality, not a quantity month. 15-22 avoid foolish purchases. Best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14; most doubtful: 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

Banking, Brokerage: rates for money tending to increase; increasing circulation of cash and marketable securities, particularly prior to 21st. Volume of business done falling off, especially after 12th and till 27th. Demand for profit-yielding securities, non-speculative, good all month. Increase in number and



## BUSINESS OUTLOOK

amount of savings accounts. Best days: 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 31; most doubtful: 3, 17, 18.

---

Milk; laundry; fish; silver; lettuce, cabbage, watercress, cucumbers, pumpkins; soft drinks; nursing: prices declining till 12-15, when demand insists on bringing them up. Demand weakens about 21st and prices follow in a downward curve till end of month. Volume greatest before 12th and after 27th. Buy before 9th for sales before 24th. Best days: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23, 24, 28, 31; most doubtful: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26, 29.

---

Hotels, restaurants, chain stores, groceries, department stores, general merchandise mail order houses: volume of business off somewhat till 12th; then definitely down till 26-27, when long upward pull starts. Prices sag till 10-15, when irregularly upward; then definite uptrend till 26th, when weaker again. Avoid impractical credits and purchases prior to 7th and after 26th. Best days: 2, 4, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31; most doubtful: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 22, 25.

---

Beauty service (not materials): generally improving after 6th, in demand, prices and volume of trade, till 12th. Then best to build with the higher priced clients, making quality and personal service appeal uppermost till 26th. Thereafter: the more popular priced appeal is best. Best days: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 23, 24, 28, 31; most doubtful: 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26, 29.

---

Meats, wool, animal products (not furs): real or artificial scarcity holds volume down and prices up with demand for popular priced items, especially 6-12 and 15-21. Avoid spoilage and loss during first half

of month by extra caution in handling; steer around doubtful changes in policy of merchandising or distributing. Best days: 2, 4, 20, 21, 23, 24; most doubtful: 5, 7, 9, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 26, 27, 29, 30.

---

Stationery, newspapers, reporting, messenger service, local advertising, oats, beans, savory, anise, nux vomica, marjoram, caraway, celery, carrots, hazel nuts, horehound, fennel, parsley; mercury (quicksilver); hair, feathers: volume continues light throughout month, chiefly because of holding for higher prices, for demand is fairly strong from 5th to 14th and after 26th. Price weak till 10th; then steadily rising: wise to contract for needs to cover February and March, for prices will be much higher in March, after temporary weakness in February. Best days in January: 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; most doubtful: 5, 6, 7, 24.

---

Clothing, textiles, fur apparel: volume and demand both off, especially 1-6 and 14-26. Prices rise 6-10 and continue upward throughout month. Demand steadies and improves 24-27, when upward. A better month for luxuries than for staples. Best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; most doubtful: 6, 7, 22.

---

Repair service, garage, machinery manufacture: volume weak all month; prices increasing with demand after first week. Manufacturing and other production items stronger than getting new business; clean up the deck. Best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25; most doubtful: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.

---

Advertising, publicity, publishing, shipping, importing, exporting: money and bulk volume both off all



month, despite demand pickup after 5-10. Poor for new business 14-26, then improving. Prices up on a rippled curve all month. Better for luxury items. Best days: 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; most doubtful: 3, 6, 7.

**Paper, printing, optical materials:** volume continues its downward curve, but prices advance after 5th; buy reasonably for needs and resale after 24th. Demand weak 14-26. Best days: 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; most doubtful: 1, 9.

**Transportation, railroads, bus lines, trucking:** volume still rising, but weaker than last month. Charges and prices up after 10th. Best days: 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; most doubtful: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

**Research in science, mining, inventing, manufacturing:** demand still off, but improving somewhat after 5th. Tendency to increase prices all month, particularly after 10th. Best days: 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; most doubtful: 1, 3, 4, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

**Wheat, rye, flour, asparagus, artichokes, apples, peppermint, cloves, cherries, okra, thyme, spearmint, plums, poppy seeds; brass, pewter; copper; art and beauty materials, cosmetics, toilet articles, paints, colors, varnishes; housefurnishings; flowers; sheet music and mechanical musical instruments; costumes; candy, sugar, molasses, pastries; luxury goods; silk; haberdashery, women's clothing dealers:** volume weak all month, possibly through holding back goods for higher prices; they are due to rise steadily all month

after the 6th, with brisk demand for offerings. Best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 24; most doubtful: 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 29.

**Leather, leather products, shoes:** buy early in the month, before 6th, for advances in prices; but figure on only a light volume of business and in the fancier items chiefly. Avoid unwise buying temptations 15-22. Best days: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 24; most doubtful: 29.

**Iron, steel, hardware, tools, engines, cutlery, firearms, heaters, furnaces; tar; acid chemicals; stimulants, quinine, arsenic, arnica, tonics, sulphur, pepper, strichnine, sena, onions, garlic, capers, hops, horseradish, rhubarb:** demand continues brisk all month, but volume declines and prices rise, whether from manipulation or natural causes. 1-15 confusion as to what is going on in these markets, but safe to buy for near future (till mid-February). Avoid longer commitments. Best days this month: 1, 2, 3, 4, 22, 23, 24, 25; most doubtful: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

**Supplies and equipment for doctors, surgeons and hospitals:** a better market for the seller than for the buyer, for volume is off and prices are up, as though there were scarcity, on both mechanicals and perishables. Exceptionally strong demand, so buy for needs early in month. Best days: 1, 2, 4, 22, 23, 24, 25; most doubtful: 6, 7, 9, 11, 17.

**Dentists' supply; insurance; mining; glass:** costs and prices advancing all month after 4th, with difficulty to get delivery on the heavier goods and the long term items or services. But don't buy wildly



## BUSINESS OUTLOOK

for more than is required—demand increasing somewhat all month. Best days: 2, 3, 4, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24; most doubtful: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

---

**Finished manufactured products, vacuum cleaners, washing machines:** prices continue upward trend, but demand for mechanical appliances falls off; better for small parts and solid items. Many manufacturers will be working ahead on goods for future seasons in the mechanicals (a wise thing on Spring and Summer specialties). Best days this month: 4, 17; most doubtful: 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31.

---

**Gasoline, lubricating oils:** volume, prices and demand all continue to rise, including crude petroleum prices after the 4th; crude volume down after 4th, although demand is gaining all month. Best days: 1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25; most doubtful: 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21.

---

**Travel, legal supplies, tin, aluminum, vegetable oils, apricots, tomatoes, cinnamon, sage:** prices and demand continue to rise, with materials difficult to obtain; buy ahead for another month at least. Best days: 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; most doubtful: 3, 17.

---

**Farming, agricultural supplies and equipment:** make commitments ahead for several months' needs, for use or resale. Deliveries light, but prices advance all this month. Best days: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; most doubtful: 3, 9.

---

**Lumber, cement, lime, glue, lead, ink, coal, ice, soap, rock, carbon**

**products, chalk, graphite, astringent acids, mining ores, asphalt, plumbing supplies, refrigerators, beets, barley, psyllium seeds:** prices continue to advance; the wise buyer is placing orders for future delivery. Best days: 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24; most doubtful: 1, 9, 29.

---

**Rubber and its products, tires, tubes:** these things are not going to be cheaper until long after they have been more expensive—prices are rising and will so continue for quite awhile. Buy all you can use, whether consumer or dealer. Volume is not what it will be, nor is demand, but prices continue upward. Best days this month: 8, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28; most doubtful: 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 25, 29.

---

**Automobiles, radios, airplanes, electrical supplies and equipment, air transport, clocks, typewriters, locomotives, radium, zinc, nitrogen, resin, X-ray equipment, telegraph, telephone, water power, patents, motorcycles, elevators, batteries, taxicabs:** prices upward; good delivery and volume, but lagging demand. 1-15 and 21-25 difficult and scary for those holding large stocks, but don't go into panic. Buy to protect self or business on prices for several months ahead. Best days this month: 8, 9, 10, 17, 19, 28; most doubtful: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

---

**Movies, films, cotton, tea, coffee, cocoa, perfumes, narcotics, drugs, ether, alcohol, chloroform, corn, rayon, wind and stringed musical instruments, organs, tobacco, cigarettes, cocaine, morphine, potassium, sponges, subtle poisons:** price, demand and volume of business all on the upgrade; safe to buy now or hold till later. Best days: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; most doubtful: 9, 19, 20, 21, 22.



# Your Best Days

## January, 1937

Here you will find your best days this month, classified according to the purposes for which they are harmoniously suited, according to the ten-day period in which you were born—a much closer calculation than if it were merely for your entire sign.

Days indicated by date as positive (pos) are those when you should put active thought and effort into the matters for which it is suited. Those indicated as negative (neg) call for much care if these matters come up for your attention. Those omitted are routine in the matters for which they are not mentioned.

**MONEY** is the key word for everything financial and your relations with those in such occupations. **LOVE** is the key to all that is emotional, affectional, domestic, social, entertaining. **OCCUPATION** is the key to relations with superiors, the public, whatever you do that brings you recognition, including housework. **HEALTH** is the key to your state of vitality and your mode of living. **CHANGES** is the key to travel, shifts in plans, moves of any kind, physical or mental.

### If Born March 21-30

**MONEY** (pos) 19, 20, 26, 27; (neg) 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 30, 31.

**LOVE** (pos) 2, 3, 4, 17, 18, 26, 27, 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

**OCCUPATION** (pos) 3, 4, 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

**HEALTH** (pos) 1, 2, 17, 18, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25.

**CHANGES** (pos) 17, 18, 26, 27; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

### If Born March 31-April 9

**MONEY** (pos) 6, 7, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 4, 5.

**LOVE** (pos) 5, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 16, 17.

**OCCUPATION** (pos) 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 22, 23, 31; (neg) 24, 25.

**HEALTH** (pos) 1, 2, 6, 7, 18, 19, 29, 30; (neg) 16, 17.

**CHANGES** (pos) 9, 10, 18, 19, 26, 27; (neg) 16, 17.

### If Born April 10-19

**MONEY** (pos) 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 5, 6, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25.

**LOVE** (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 27, 28; (neg) 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22.

**OCCUPATION** (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) none.

**HEALTH** (pos) 2, 3, 7, 8, 19, 20, 30, 31; (neg) 16, 17.

**CHANGES** (pos) 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) none.

### If Born April 20-30

**MONEY** (pos) 1, 2, 21, 22, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 27.

**LOVE** (pos) 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

**OCCUPATION** (pos) none; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

**HEALTH** (pos) 3, 4, 19, 20, 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

**CHANGES** (pos) 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.



## YOUR BEST DAYS

### If Born May 1-10

MONEY (pos) 1, 2, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 18, 19.

OCCUPATION (pos) 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 24, 25; (neg) 26, 27.

HEALTH (pos) 4, 5, 9, 10, 20, 21, 31; (neg) 18, 19.

CHANGES (pos) 1, 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 29, 30; (neg) 18, 19.

### If Born May 11-20

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 7, 8, 19, 20, 21, 22.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 30, 31; (neg) 19, 20, 21, 22.

OCCUPATION (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) none.

HEALTH (pos) 5, 6, 10, 11, 21, 22; (neg) 19, 20.

CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 19, 20.

### If Born May 21-31

MONEY (pos) 3, 4, 17, 18, 24, 25, 30, 31; (neg) 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 28, 29.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 17, 18, 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

OCCUPATION (pos) 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29.

HEALTH (pos) 21, 22; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20.

CHANGES (pos) 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

### If Born June 1-10

MONEY (pos) 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 1, 2, 9, 10.

LOVE (pos) 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 20, 21.

OCCUPATION (pos) 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 16, 17, 26, 27; (neg) 1, 2, 29, 30.

HEALTH (pos) 6, 7, 11, 12, 22, 23; (neg) 20, 21.

CHANGES (pos) 4, 5, 14, 15, 22, 23, 31; (neg) 20, 21.

### If Born June 11-20

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 2, 3, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24; (neg) 19, 20, 21, 22.

OCCUPATION (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 2.

HEALTH (pos) 7, 8, 12, 13, 23, 24; (neg) 21, 22.

CHANGES (pos) 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 21, 22.

### If Born June 21-July 1

MONEY (pos) 19, 20, 26, 27; (neg) 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 30, 31.

LOVE (pos) 19, 20; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

OCCUPATION (pos) 1, 2, 17, 18, 28, 29; (neg) 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31.

HEALTH (pos) 24, 25; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22.

CHANGES (pos) none; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

### If Born July 2-11

MONEY (pos) 6, 7, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 4, 5, 11, 12, 31.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) none.

OCCUPATION (pos) 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 18, 19, 29, 30; (neg) 4, 31.

HEALTH (pos) 9, 10, 14, 15, 24, 25; (neg) 22, 23.

CHANGES (pos) 6, 7, 16, 17, 24, 25; (neg) 22, 23.

### If Born July 12-22

MONEY (pos) 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 21, 22.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26; (neg) 23, 24.



OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) none.

HEALTH (pos) 10, 11, 14, 15, 25, 26; (neg) 23, 24.

CHANGES (pos) 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 23, 24.

#### If Born July 23-August 2

MONEY (pos) 1, 2, 21, 22, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

LOVE (pos) 17, 18, 26, 27; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

OCCUPATION (pos) 3, 4, 19, 20, 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

HEALTH (pos) 26, 27; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25.

CHANGES (pos) 17, 18, 26, 27; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

#### If Born August 3-12

MONEY (pos) 1, 2, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 14, 15.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) none.

OCCUPATION (pos) 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 20, 21, 31; (neg) none.

HEALTH (pos) 11, 12, 16, 17, 26, 27; (neg) 24, 25.

CHANGES (pos) 9, 10, 18, 19, 26, 27; (neg) 24, 25.

#### If Born August 13-22

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 7, 8, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 27, 28; (neg) 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26.

OCCUPATION (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) none.

HEALTH (pos) 12, 13, 16, 17, 27, 28; (neg) 25, 26.

CHANGES (pos) 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 25.

#### If Born August 22-September 2

MONEY (pos) 3, 4, 17, 18, 24, 25,

30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

OCCUPATION (pos) none; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

HEALTH (pos) 1, 2, 17, 18, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 27.

CHANGES (pos) 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

#### If Born September 3-12

MONEY (pos) 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 9, 10, 16, 17.

LOVE (pos) 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) none.

OCCUPATION (pos) 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 22, 23; (neg) 9, 10.

HEALTH (pos) 1, 2, 14, 15, 18, 19, 29, 30; (neg) 26, 27.

CHANGES (pos) 1, 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 29, 30; (neg) 5, 26, 27.

#### If Born September 13-22

MONEY (pos) 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 9, 10, 16, 17.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 30, 31; (neg) 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28.

OCCUPATION (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 10, 11.

HEALTH (pos) 2, 3, 14, 15, 19, 20, 30, 31; (neg) 27, 28.

CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) none.

#### If Born September 23-October 3

MONEY (pos) 19, 20, 26, 27; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

LOVE (pos) 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 30, 31; (neg) 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29.

OCCUPATION (pos) 17, 18; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

HEALTH (pos) 3, 4, 19, 20, 30, 31;



## YOUR BEST DAYS

(neg) 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 28, 29.

CHANGES (pos) 3, 4, 30, 31; (neg) 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29.

### If Born October 4-13

MONEY (pos) 6, 7, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 11, 12, 18, 19.

LOVE (pos) 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 1, 2.

OCCUPATION (pos) 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 18, 19, 24, 25; (neg) 11, 12.

HEALTH (pos) 4, 5, 16, 17, 20, 21, 31; (neg) 1, 2, 29, 30.

CHANGES (pos) 4, 5, 14, 15, 22, 23; (neg) 1, 2, 29, 30.

### If Born October 14-23

MONEY (pos) 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 12, 13, 19, 20, 21, 22.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 23, 24, 27, 28; (neg) 2, 19, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31.

OCCUPATION (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 12, 13.

HEALTH (pos) 5, 6, 16, 17, 21, 22; (neg) 2, 3, 30, 31.

CHANGES (pos) 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 2, 3.

### If Born October 24-November 2

MONEY (pos) 1, 2, 21, 22, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 29; (neg) 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31.

OCCUPATION (pos) 19, 20, 26, 27; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

HEALTH (pos) 17, 18, 21, 22; (neg) 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 30, 31.

CHANGES (pos) none; (neg) 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31.

### If Born November 3-12

MONEY (pos) 1, 2, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 14, 15, 20, 21.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 20,

21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 4.

OCCUPATION (pos) 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 20, 21, 26, 27; (neg) 14, 15.

HEALTH (pos) 6, 7, 18, 19, 22, 23; (neg) 4, 5, 31.

CHANGES (pos) 6, 7, 16, 17, 24, 25; (neg) 4, 5, 31.

### If Born November 13-22

MONEY (pos) 2, 3, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 14, 19, 20, 21, 22.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26; (neg) 19, 20, 21, 22.

OCCUPATION (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 14.

HEALTH (pos) 7, 8, 19, 20, 23, 24; (neg) 5, 6.

CHANGES (pos) 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 5, 6.

### If Born November 23-December 2

MONEY (pos) 3, 4, 17, 18, 24, 25, 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 17, 18, 26, 27, 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

OCCUPATION (pos) 1, 2, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

HEALTH (pos) 19, 20, 24, 25; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

CHANGES (pos) 17, 18, 26, 27; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

### If Born December 3-12

MONEY (pos) 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 16, 17.

LOVE (pos) 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) none.

OCCUPATION (pos) 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 22, 23, 29, 30; (neg) 16, 17.

HEALTH (pos) 9, 10, 20, 21, 24, 25; (neg) 6, 7.

CHANGES (pos) 9, 10, 18, 19, 26, 27; (neg) 6, 7.

### If Born December 13-21

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16,



17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.

LOVE (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28; (neg) 19, 20, 21, 22.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) none.

HEALTH (pos) 10, 11, 21, 22, 25, 26; (neg) 7, 8.

CHANGES (pos) 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 7, 8.

#### If Born December 22-31

MONEY (pos) 19, 20, 26, 27; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

OCCUPATION (pos) 3, 4, 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

HEALTH (pos) 21, 22, 26, 27; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

CHANGES (pos) 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

#### If Born January 1-9

MONEY (pos) 6, 7, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 18, 19.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 9, 10.

OCCUPATION (pos) 4, 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 24, 25, 31; (neg) 18, 19.

HEALTH (pos) 11, 12, 22, 23, 26, 27; (neg) 9, 10.

CHANGES (pos) 1, 2, 11, 12, 20, 21; (neg) 9, 10.

#### If Born January 10-19

MONEY (pos) 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 19, 20, 21, 22.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31; (neg) 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22.

OCCUPATION (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 19, 20.

HEALTH (pos) 12, 13, 23, 24, 27, 28; (neg) 10, 11.

CHANGES (pos) 2, 3, 12, 13, 15,

16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 10, 11.

#### If Born January 20-29

MONEY (pos) 1, 2, 21, 22, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 26, 27.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 3, 4, 26, 27, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

OCCUPATION (pos) 17, 18, 26, 27; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

HEALTH (pos) 1, 2, 24, 25, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

CHANGES (pos) 3, 4; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

#### If Born January 30-February 8

MONEY (pos) 1, 2, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 20, 21.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 11, 12.

OCCUPATION (pos) 5, 6, 7, 18, 19, 26, 27; (neg) 20, 21.

HEALTH (pos) 1, 2, 14, 15, 24, 25, 29, 30; (neg) 11, 12.

CHANGES (pos) 4, 5, 14, 15, 22, 23, 31; (neg) 11, 12.

#### If Born February 9-18

MONEY (pos) 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 19, 20, 21, 22.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31; (neg) 12, 13, 19, 20, 21, 22.

OCCUPATION (pos) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 21, 22.

HEALTH (pos) 2, 3, 14, 15, 25, 26, 30, 31; (neg) 12, 13.

CHANGES (pos) 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 12, 13.

#### If Born February 19-29

MONEY (pos) 3, 4, 17, 18, 24, 25, 30, 31; (neg) 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 28, 29.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 3, 4, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

(Continued on page 128)



# BUYING and SELLING

JANUARY, 1937

*By The Research and Forecast Bureau of Wynn's Astrology Magazine*

This information is for you, regardless of your birthday it is based on the general state of mind as indicated by the planetary positions and conditions for each day and time mentioned. See pages 56 to 112 and use this guide with the advice for your sign. On this page, Eastern Standard time is used. Make the necessary correction for other time, if in use where you are: one hour earlier for Central, two for Mountain and three for Pacific. This information is not offered for speculative purposes.

January, 1937, has three distinct periods that are of interest from the buying and selling viewpoint. From the 6th to 19th both buying and selling are strongly indicated with about the same strength. This spot requires great activity on your part, both mentally and physically if you would reap the gains possible. Purchases on long time commitments are under best influences 19-23. Plan to make an active campaign in selling from the 24th on, provided you are more than ordinarily careful to provide full value for the price asked. Where credit is extended make careful investigation of the buyers' ability to pay as per contract.

**Fri., Jan. 1**—Selling ideas hold the spotlight until 5:34 PM with the item of service strongly accented. Later hours best used for planning purchases of necessary or standard supplies.

**Sat., Jan. 2**—Both buying and sell-

ing are favored in a manner indicating considerable activity for both sides. Make new contacts that may later mean new contracts.

**Sun., Jan. 3**—The day is best spent in working out new plans for increasing sales.

**Mon., Jan. 4**—Somewhat neutral but selling is receiving a slight advantage and calls for most attention.

**Tue., Jan. 5**—Both buying and selling receive about equal strength and definite gains are possible if items of beauty and pleasure are given prominence.

**Wed., Jan. 6**—Devote entire day to replenishing needed stocks either for use or future resale. Seek established sources and when possible stress purchases of standard goods.

**Thu., Jan. 7**—The period trend calls for activity in both buying and selling. Gains are possible on either side depending on how you use your opportunity.

**Fri., Jan. 8**—Continue activities of yesterday, being certain of the values offered whether you are buying or selling. The tendency is to delusion as to the worth of offerings because of over-enthusiasm.

**Sat., Jan. 9**—Lay in supplies of needed articles whether for use or resale. Seek regular sources of supply but do not hesitate in looking over special offerings when values are worthwhile.

**Sun., Jan. 10**—Plan future campaigns for both sales and purchases. New or different ideas that may appear should be considered worth future thought but decision is best delayed until later.

**Mon., Jan. 11**—Selling is the strongest but carries the possibility of delusion as to values.



**Tues., Jan. 12**—Until 11:45 AM devote greatest efforts to replenishing depleted stocks whether for use or resale. Balance of day offers possible gains on whichever side you are operating.

**Wed., Jan. 13**—Both buying and selling are strongly helped. Gains will be in accordance with the efforts used to advance your interests.

**Thu., Jan. 14**—Yesterday's influences carry over and are even stronger, calling for quick action on any opportunities that may be presented.

**Fri., Jan. 15**—Continue efforts for both sales and purchases, depending on the side you are working. Luxury items are likely to bring the greatest profit.

**Sat., Jan. 16**—Here is opportunity to make purchases of needed items, especially those like you have used previously or which are recognized as being standard in their class. Bargains are around and should be sought at regular sources of supply.

**Sun., Jan. 17**—Ideas appearing for either sales or purchases are best put aside for consideration under more stable influences. Your judgment is not likely to be as reliable as it will be later. Selling best.

**Mon., Jan. 18**—Activity in both selling and buying should be tempered with caution that you do not misrepresent to self or others.

**Tue., Jan. 19**—Be ready to investigate new ideas and offerings that may appear. Purchases may be made if caution is used in judging their true worth for the use intended. Enthusiasm alone is a poor basis for investment whether the goods or services are for use or resale.

**Wed., Jan. 20**—The period trend is for buying and is very strong. Selling offers possible gains for those engaged on that side, but use caution in giving credits where the matter has not been well investigated.

**Thu., Jan. 21**—In with the major trend for buying is an influence today that offers opportunities for definite gains for those engaged in selling. Pay most attention to luxury

items that are sold or bought only with considerable previous thought.

**Fri., Jan. 22**—Period trend calls for buying and this gives a good opportunity to acquire items long desired but of which the purchase has been delayed for various reasons. Right goods at prices suitable are available if sought in the proper place.

**Sat., Jan. 23**—Continue efforts to make purchases of needed items for use or resale. Seek new sources that specialize in the supplies you need.

**Sun., Jan. 24**—The first day of a period when selling is most important. Your efforts should be used for laying out a definite plan to increase profits through better merchandising. Go over your ideas twice and decide on using those that experience has shown bring best results.

**Mon., Jan. 25**—Morning hours are best devoted to efforts in both buying and selling. Buy needed stock and plan to move items that have been slow.

**Tue., Jan. 26**—Push efforts to increase sales along definite lines. Review the credit situation, both your own and that of any prospective purchasers.

**Wed., Jan. 27**—Continue yesterday's efforts to increase sales. Make certain of equality between price and value of your goods.

**Thu., Jan. 28**—Both buying and selling offer opportunities for gain and are worthy of special efforts on whichever side you are working.

**Fri., Jan. 29**—Morning hours are equally good for both buying and selling. After 12:24 pm. arrange to replenish needed items from regular sources of supply and largely of standard goods.

**Sat., Jan. 30**—Push sales according to the period trend, giving full value for the price asked. Be enthusiastic in your method of selling which should be along previously made plans.

**Sun., Jan. 31**—Go over the results to date of your selling campaign, if not up to expectations revamp your plan using new ideas.



# HEALTH GUIDE FOR ALL

## Operations and Treatment

January, 1937

If you are in need of health attention, whether for beginning a course of treatment, changing physicians, or having an operation, the best thing to do is to have the advice of an experienced and competent astrologer, as well as that of a good doctor.

The more important parts of the body under the domination of the 12 Zodiacal signs are:

**ARIES:** Head, face, brain, cranium and facial bones.

**TAURUS:** Neck, throat, gullet, larynx, cerebellum, neck bones, voice, vocal cords, mastoid process, Eustachian canal.

**GEMINI:** Shoulders, hands, arms, fingers, lungs, breath, blood, collarbones, bones of shoulders, arms and hands.

**CANCER:** Breast, chest, epigastric region, stomach, digestive organs and functions, breastbone and ribs.

**LEO:** Heart, upper part of the spine and the back generally.

**VIRGO:** Abdominal and umbilical region, bowels and intestines, assimilative functions, lower part of spine.

**LIBRA:** Lumbar region, skin, kidneys, and bones of lumbar region.

**SCORPIO:** Urinary and sex organs, arms, nose, generative power, bladder and pelvic bones.

**SAGITTARIUS:** Hips and thighs, arterial system, nerves.

**CAPRICORN:** Knees and hams, bones and joints and caps of knees.

**AQUARIUS:** Legs, ankles, shin bones, blood, circulation.

**PISCES:** Feet, toes, lymphatic system, bones of feet and toes.

It is not wise to go against a black day on this diagram. The two kinds of gray shading mean the same thing; don't make changes concerning health unless there is a vital emergency. Do all possible to keep away from the black days under the sign ruling the affected part.

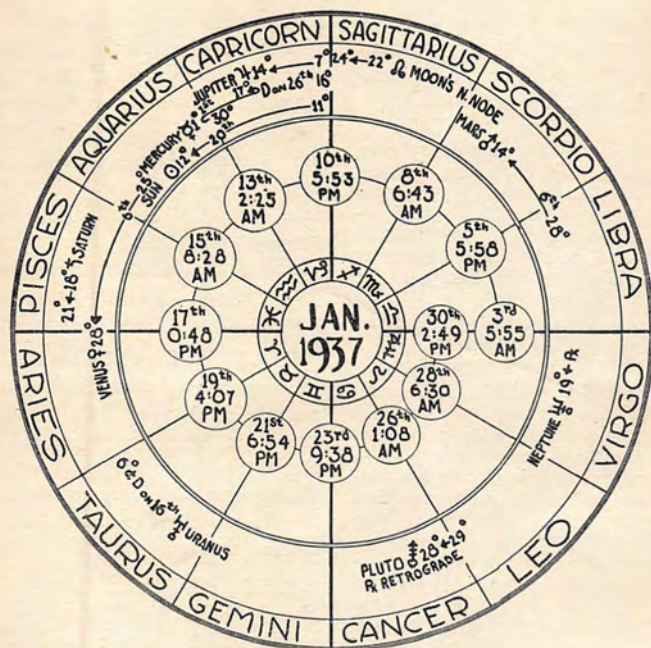
January 1937	Day and Date	♈ Head, etc.	♉ Throat, etc.	♊ Arms, etc.	♋ Breast, etc.	♌ Heart, etc.	♍ Intestines, etc.	♎ Kidneys, etc.	♏ Sex Area, etc.	♐ Thighs, etc.	♑ Knees, etc.	♒ Ankles, etc.	♓ Feet, etc.
F	1												
Sa	2												
Su	3												
M	4												
Tu	5												
W	6												
Th	7												
F	8												
Sa	9												
Su	10												
M	11												
Tu	12												
W	13												
Th	14												
F	15												
Sa	16												
Su	17												
M	18												
Tu	19												
W	20												
Th	21												
F	22												
Sa	23												
Su	24												
M	25												
Tu	26												
W	27												
Th	28												
F	29												
Sa	30												
Su	31												

Use this chart with Picture Ephemeris on opposite page.



# PICTURE EPHEMERIS

## January, 1937



Reference to the chart above gives a quick view of the positions of all planets, Sun and Moon in the Zodiac, viewed geocentrically (from the point of view of our Earth). Arrows indicate apparent direction of travel. Numbers 1, 2, 3, etc., indicate dates of the month when planet enters a new sign. The small circles on the Moon's curve show the time of day, in Eastern Standard Time, when the Moon enters the sign on the date given.

Many are the uses of this Picture Ephemeris for the month. For instance if you want to figure closely, you will see that on dates when the Moon changes sign, the shadows on the Health Diagram on page 54 split the day into proportional parts. Also, watch the motion of planets in relation to your Sun sign.



# How To Use Your Daily Horoscope

The Daily Aspects on the next four pages give all aspects and their duration. Study them all.

**READ EACH DAY** for everybody, on pages 62, 63 and 64. Then turn to the group of four pages for your Sun sign. First you will find general remarks for all in your sign for this entire month and possibly the future as well. Then follows the analysis for your decan (10-day area).

Dates mentioned as "5-17" mean "from 5th to 17th, inclusive."

**ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY**, on pages 62, 63 and 64, is given as a help to interpretation and timing of the Daily Aspects. It will repay you to give this subject some serious attention, noting well the influence that carry over through two or more days. Practice blending them. Remember that no two influences or aspects cancel each other, even though they be of apparently opposite meanings—experience has proven that both influences are present, thus accounting for some of the complicated vibrations we feel from time to time.

**OPPORTUNITIES** for your sign, according to the Zodiacal group in which you were born, are next to be considered. The facts and advice found under this heading are to be blended with the Advice for Everybody, for here you find your particular way of applying nature's vibrations according to the indications for your sign. If you find apparent confliotions between these two sets of advice, proceed very carefully, for there will be conflict in the application of your efforts unless you are careful. The ad-

vice under Opportunities for your sign is more of a personal nature for you than the advice for everybody.

The second page of Opportunities for your sign brings the influences still closer to you, for it divides the sign into decans. Use this information in connection with all the rest, remembering that this is the most nearly personal service possible to render in a magazine.

**YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE** is the day by day analysis for your sign, and should be read daily, together with the same day for everybody. Putting these together, and carrying in mind the background for your sign, you can handle wisely practically all routine affairs that come up.

**KEY WORDS:** Consider "Superiors," "Social" and "Partners" as key words which indicate the following:

**SUPERIORS** means all who are above you in any walk of life, in business, social affairs and the government. If you are a woman it also indicates father, brother, husband or sweetheart.

**SOCIAL** refers to your emotions, love affairs, entertaining, relations with opposite sex and artistic interests.

**PARTNERS** should be understood to include husband or wife as well as business associates, and possibly those with whom you have legal dealings.



# Daily Aspects

## January, 1937

*(For explanation, see pages 62 to 64 inclusive)*

Here you will find two very valuable features; the duration of the effectiveness of all aspects is given; and—they are listed according to their time of STARTING, regardless of when they are over. This enables you to know instantly which aspects are in force at any moment of any day in this month. The time here given is all Eastern Standard; make correction to your locality—subtract 1 hour for Central, 2 for Mountain and 3 for Pacific Standard Time. Please note well that here the duration of aspect is given in Standard Time and that correction should be made; when you come to "Advice for Everybody" on the following pages, all times mentioned are True Local, wherever you are, and do not need this correction.

- Since last month Since Nov. 19, till 17th: Saturn-Neptune opposition.  
Since Dec. 31, till 16th: Mars-Uranus opposition.  
Since Dec. 28th, till 6th: Venus-Mars trine.
- Fri. 1—5:34 am-5:34 pm: Moon-Sun trine.  
1—11:36 am till tomorrow 5:36 am: Moon-Saturn opposition.  
1—2:24 pm. till tomorrow 8:24 am: Moon-Neptune conjunction.
- Sat. 2—7:57 pm till tomorrow 7:57 am: Moon-Mercury trine.  
2—11:15 pm till tomorrow 3:15 am: Moon-Mars semi-sextile.
- Sun. 3—All day and till 9th: Sun-Neptune trine.  
3—2:44-8:44 am: Moon-Neptune parallel.  
3—10:13 am-4:13 pm: Moon-Saturn parallel.  
3—10:41 am-8:41 pm: Moon-Jupiter square.  
3—11:24 pm till tomorrow 9:24 am: Moon-Sun square.
- Mon. 4—All day and till tomorrow 3:53 pm: Venus-Uranus parallel.  
4—2:00-8:00 am: Moon-Mars parallel.  
4—3:33-7:33 pm: Moon-Neptune semi-sextile.  
4—8:19 pm till tomorrow 2:19 am: Moon-Uranus parallel.  
4—9:42 pm till tomorrow 3:42 am: Moon-Venus parallel.
- Tue. 5—All day and till 8th: Sun-Saturn sextile.  
5—All day and till 7th: Mercury-Mars square.  
5—0:05 am-6:05 pm: Moon-Mars conjunction.  
5—5:30 am-5:30 pm: Moon-Venus trine.  
5—11:05 am-9:05 pm: Moon-Mercury square.  
5—11:25 am till tomorrow 5:25 am: Moon-Uranus opposition.



# DAILY ASPECTS

- Wed.** 6—End of Venus-Mars trine at 4:15 am (since Dec. 28th).  
6—All day and till tomorrow 2:22 am: Mercury-Venus semi-sextile.  
6—4:20-10:20 am: Moon-Jupiter sextile.  
6—2:07-8:07 pm: Moon-Mercury parallel.  
6—6:10 pm till tomorrow 6:10 am: Moon-Saturn trine.  
6—9:46 pm till tomorrow 3:46 am: Moon-Sun sextile.
- Thu.** 7—2:18-8:18 am: Moon-Neptune sextile.  
7—End of Mercury-Mars square at 5:49 pm (since 5th).
- Fri.** 8—All day and till 10th: Venus-Uranus sextile.  
8—0:38-6:38 am: Moon-Sun parallel.  
8—2:27-8:27 am: Moon-Mercury sextile.  
8—2:41 am-0:41 pm: Moon-Venus square.  
8—5:44-9:44 am: Moon-Mars semi-sextile.  
8—End of Sun-Saturn sextile at 9:40 am (since 5th).  
8—4:54-10:54 pm: Moon-Jupiter parallel.  
8—8:01 pm till tomorrow 0:01 am: Moon-Jupiter semi-sextile.
- Sat.** 9—All day and till tomorrow 4:50 am: Venus-Mars parallel.  
9—End of Sun-Neptune trine at 7:33 am (since 3rd).  
9—8:36 am-6:36 pm: Moon-Saturn square.  
9—10:12 am-8:12 pm: Moon-Neptune square.  
9—5:21-9:21 pm: Moon-Sun semi-sextile.
- Sun.** 10—8:05 am-2:05 pm: Moon-Jupiter parallel.  
10—0:13-4:13 pm: Moon-Mercury semi-sextile.  
10—4:41 pm till tomorrow 4:41 am: Moon-Uranus trine.  
10—5:24-11:24 pm: Moon-Mars sextile.  
10—5:33 pm till tomorrow 11:33 am: Moon-Jupiter conjunction.  
10—End of Venus-Uranus sextile at 8:22 pm (since 8th).  
10—11:30 pm till tomorrow 5:30 am: Moon-Venus sextile.
- Mon.** 11—All day and till 14th: Sun-Mercury conjunction.  
11—5:15-11:15 am: Moon-Sun parallel.  
11—5:16 pm till tomorrow 11:16 am: Moon-Sun conjunction.  
11—5:40 pm till tomorrow 5:40 am: Moon-Neptune trine.  
11—10:35 pm till tomorrow 4:35 am: Moon-Saturn sextile.
- Tue.** 12—All day and till 14th: Venus-Jupiter sextile.  
12—2:27 am-8:27 pm: Moon-Mercury conjunction.  
12—1:23-7:23 pm: Moon-Mercury parallel.
- Wed.** 13—0:03-10:03 am: Moon-Mars square.  
13—2:42 am-0:42 pm: Moon-Uranus square.  
13—2:44-6:44 pm: Moon-Venus semi-sextile.  
13—4:14-8:14 pm: Moon-Jupiter semi-sextile.  
13—9:01 pm till tomorrow 3:01 am: Moon-Uranus parallel.
- Thu.** 14—All day and till 23rd: Venus-Saturn conjunction.  
14—4:02-10:02 am: Moon-Mars parallel.  
14—7:54-11:54 am: Moon-Saturn semi-sextile.  
14—End of Venus-Jupiter sextile at 4:31 pm (since 12th).  
14—End of Sun-Mercury conjunction at 5:25 pm (since 11th).  
14—6:03-10:03 pm: Moon-Mercury semi-sextile.  
14—6:54-10:54 pm: Moon-Sun semi-sextile.  
14—7:17 pm till tomorrow 1:17 am: Moon-Venus parallel.



- Fri.** 15—All day and till Feb. 4th: Saturn-Neptune parallel.  
 15—All day and till 22nd: Venus-Neptune opposition.  
 15—All day and till 19th: Mercury-Neptune trine.  
 15—5:16-11:15 am: Moon-Saturn parallel.  
 15—6:00 am-6:00 pm: Moon-Mars trine.  
 15—9:49 am-3:49 pm: Moon-Neptune parallel.  
 15—10:56 am till tomorrow 4:56 am: Moon-Venus conjunction.  
 15—0:22-6:22 pm: Moon-Uranus sextile.  
 15—10:33 pm till tomorrow 2:33 am: Moon-Jupiter sextile.  
 15—11:09 pm till tomorrow 5:09 pm: Moon-Saturn conjunction.  
 15—11:21 pm till tomorrow 5:21 pm: Moon-Neptune opposition.
- Sat.** 16—All day and till 22nd: Mars-Uranus parallel.  
 16—End of Mars-Uranus opposition at 4:34 am (since Dec. 31st).  
 16—4:10-10:10 pm: Moon-Mercury sextile.
- Sun.** 17—All day and till 19th: Mercury-Saturn sextile.  
 17—9:53 am-3:53 pm: Moon-Neptune parallel.  
 17—1:40-7:40 am: Moon-Sun sextile.  
 17—1:52-7:52 pm: Moon-Saturn parallel.  
 17—5:23-11:23 pm: Moon-Venus parallel.  
 17—6:29-10:29 pm: Moon-Uranus semi-sextile.  
 17—End of Saturn-Neptune opposition at 8:02 pm (since Nov. 19th).  
 17—9:19 pm till tomorrow 7:19 am: Moon-Jupiter square.
- Mon.** 18—Today and tomorrow till 4:29 pm: Venus-Saturn parallel.  
 18—9:17 am-1:17 pm: Moon-Venus semi-sextile.  
 18—11:47 am-9:47 pm: Moon-Mercury square.  
 18—5:09-9:09 pm: Moon-Saturn semi-sextile.  
 18—6:31 pm till tomorrow 0:31 am: Moon-Mars parallel.  
 18—9:19 pm till tomorrow 3:19 am: Moon-Uranus parallel.
- Tue.** 19—All day and till 21st: Mercury-Venus sextile.  
 19—All day and till 21st: Venus-Neptune parallel.  
 19—5:03 am-3:03 pm: Moon-Sun square.  
 19—End of Mercury-Saturn sextile at 5:56 am (since 17th).  
 19—7:41 am till tomorrow 1:41 am: Moon-Uranus conjunction.  
 19—End of Mercury-Neptune trine at 9:44 am (since 15th).  
 19—11:12 am till tomorrow 5:12 am; Moon-Mars opposition.  
 19—11:13 pm till tomorrow 11:13 am: Moon-Jupiter trine.
- Wed.** 20—7:16 am-1:16 pm: Moon-Mercury parallel.  
 20—9:38 am till tomorrow 9:38 pm: Moon-Mercury trine.  
 20—11:49 am-11:49 pm: Moon-Neptune trine.  
 20—2:36-8:36 pm: Moon-Venus sextile.  
 20—3:45-9:45 pm: Moon-Sun parallel.  
 20—6:24 pm till tomorrow 0:24 am: Moon-Saturn sextile.
- Thu.** 21—All day and till 25th: Sun-Uranus square.  
 21—All day and till 23rd: Sun-Mercury parallel.  
 21—End of Mercury-Venus sextile at 4:56 am (since 19th).  
 21—End of Venus-Neptune parallel at 6:40 am (since 19th).  
 21—9:45 am-9:45 pm: Moon-Sun trine.  
 21—11:21 pm till tomorrow 5:21 am: Moon-Jupiter parallel.



# DAILY ASPECTS

- Fri.** 22—All day and till Feb. 1: Mars-Jupiter sextile.  
 22—0:26-4:26 am: Moon-Uranus semi-sextile.  
 22—End of Mars-Uranus parallel at 9:57 am (since 16th).  
 22—End of Venus-Neptune opposition at 1:42 pm (since 15th).  
 22—4:26 pm till tomorrow 2:26 am: Moon-Neptune square.  
 22—5:25 pm till tomorrow 3:25 am: Moon-Saturn square.  
 22—5:30 pm till tomorrow 3:30 am: Moon-Venus square.
- Sat.** 23—End of Venus-Saturn conjunction at 2:27 am (since 14th).  
 23—3:58-9:58 pm: Moon-Jupiter parallel.  
 23—End of Sun-Mercury parallel at 5:53 pm (since 21st).
- Sun.** 24—0:27 am-6:27 pm: Moon-Jupiter opposition.  
 24—1:17-7:17 am: Moon-Uranus sextile.  
 24—2:18-8:18 am: Moon-Mercury parallel.  
 24—2:36 am-2:36 pm: Moon-Mars trine.  
 24—6:08 am till tomorrow 0:08 am: Moon-Mercury opposition.  
 24—6:54 pm till tomorrow 6:54 am: Moon-Saturn trine.  
 24—10:55 pm till tomorrow 10:55 am: Moon-Venus trine.  
 24—11:28 pm till tomorrow 5:28 am: Moon-Neptune sextile.
- Mon.** 25—7:29 am-1:29 pm: Moon-Sun parallel.  
 25—6:17 pm till tomorrow 0:17 pm: Moon-Sun opposition.  
 25—End of Sun-Uranus square at 8:05 pm (since 21st).
- Tue.** 26—All day and till Feb. 4th: Sun-Mars square.  
 26—All day and till Feb. 2nd: Mercury-Neptune trine.  
 26—1:05-11:05 am: Moon-Uranus square.  
 26—10:34 am-8:34 pm: Moon-Mars square.  
 26—3:05-9:05 pm: Moon-Mars parallel.  
 26—6:48 pm till tomorrow 0:48 am: Moon-Uranus parallel.
- Wed.** 27—5:56-9:56 am: Moon-Neptune semi-sextile.
- Thu.** 28—5:00 am-5:00 pm: Moon-Uranus trine.  
 28—6:03 am-0:03 pm: Moon-Saturn parallel.  
 28—7:53 am-1:53 pm: Moon-Neptune parallel.  
 28—6:55 pm till tomorrow 6:55 am: Moon-Jupiter trine.  
 28—10:57 pm till tomorrow 4:57 pm: Moon-Neptune conjunction.  
 28—11:06 pm till tomorrow 5:06 am: Moon-Mars sextile.
- Fri.** 29—0:24 am-0:24 pm: Moon-Mercury trine.  
 29—1:33 am-7:33 pm: Moon-Saturn opposition.  
 29—3:36-9:36 am: Moon-Venus parallel.  
 29—3:07 pm till tomorrow 9:07 am: Moon-Venus opposition.  
 29—3:25-9:25 pm: Moon-Venus parallel.
- Sat.** 30—1:07-7:07 pm: Moon-Neptune parallel.  
 30—2:27-8:27 pm: Moon-Saturn parallel.
- Sun.** 31—1:14 am-1:14 pm: Moon-Sun trine.  
 31—7:42 am-5:42 pm: Moon-Jupiter square.  
 31—1:10-5:10 pm: Moon-Mars semi-sextile.  
 31—3:00 pm till tomorrow 1:00 am: Moon-Mercury square.  
 31—11:06 pm till tomorrow 3:06 am: Moon-Neptune semi-sextile.



# What the Planets and Aspects Mean

The foregoing aspects, such as conjunction, trine, sextile, square, etc., between the planets have various vibrations that are psychological and emotional stimuli urges, to which people react. By putting together what the planets mean in connection with the vibration-aspect (angle) between them, it is possible to know in advance what the opportunities and temptations will be, that we may plan and act accordingly—just as we do when we estimate what the weather will be.

The following are the matters and relationships of the planets:

**The Sun**—Superiors, men, employer, executives, officials; for a woman, relations with men in close relationships, including the emotional.

**The Moon**—general public, women, those younger; moving about; our external reactions to everyday affairs; home life; affections.

**Mercury**—matters of business, writing, judgment, short travels; buying, selling, bargaining; gossip; neighbors; giving and getting information.

**Venus**—social affairs, affections, women, those younger; pleasures; art, music, literature, beauty; extravagance, self-indulgence.

**Mars**—energy, haste, anger, construction or destruction (according to application); carelessness that leads to danger; fire; action.

**Jupiter**—expansion, growth and their financial expressions in money; professional people; false pride, gambling; bankers, creditors, debtors.

**Saturn**—older people; old plans, matters already started; our debts and their payment; karma; practicality; good advice; widows, widowers.

**Uranus**—changes, new matters, imagination (constructive or otherwise); inventors, original thinkers, astrologers; transportation; airplanes.

**Neptune**—the deep emotions of which we know so little; false hopes; tricky schemes; self-indulgence; can be the highest in human sympathy.

The following are the matters and relationships of the aspects:

**Conjunction**—personal affairs, self-development, taking inventory of yourself; improvement of technique; accomplishments through personality.

**Parallel**—takes same influence as other aspect, if any, at same time; otherwise, similar to conjunction, though not as powerful.

**Opposition**—relations with the other fellow; matrimonial affairs; law; contests; necessity for sharing with others; benefits by cooperation.

**Trine**—creative urges; love affairs; relations with children; opportunity to develop artistic or literary abilities; distant travel.

**Square**—occupation, superiors, reputation, fame; under this vibration we reveal our true worth to the community; savings; real estate.

**Sextile**—mental reactions; psychology; friendships; local travel; intellectual development; publicity; planning ahead, study.

**Semi-sextile**—finances, dealings with those in money occupations, such as bankers'; secrets; scandal if careless; inner development.

**Quincunx**—service; relations with employees and servants; matters of health; analysis; accounting; budgets; occult development.

# Advice For Everybody

January, 1937

## The Psychological Weather

*(Time here used is NOT to be changed for locality—it is Your Local Time wherever you are.)*

(The following notes explain the natures of the most powerful aspects of the month, as listed on the preceding pages, together with their most effective hours, on the local clock wherever you are. Standard Time correction is used to determine duration of aspect, BUT local time shows the Sun overhead at noon everywhere (see note on page 57, thus placing it in the 10th house of the locality. It is the same with all the houses and planets. These explanations are in terms of planets in local astrological houses.)

### SINCE LAST MONTH

**Till 17th**—Saturn-Neptune opposition calls for calm emotions and the avoidance of past issues, in personal and partnership affairs, 9:45 a.m. to 11:05 p.m., and in home or office 2:15 to 3:40 p.m., daily during this influence.

**Till 15th**—Mars-Uranus opposition warns against impulsive action in financial affairs 9:45 to 11:15 a.m. daily; watch confidential matters and take good care of health, 1:05 to 2:35 p.m. steer clear of occupational or domestic upsets, 4:05 to 6:30 p.m.

**Till 6th**—Venus-Mars trine can prove beneficial in social ways—increase your popularity with fellow workers and those you contact in business, 0:30 to 2:05 p.m., daily.

### DAILY

**Fri., 1**—Today's Moon-Sun trine offers opportunities to boost your rating with friends and superiors, 9:30 to 10:50 a.m. Watch your step in confidential matters and when

dealing with inferiors, fellow workers and elders, during Moon-Saturn opposition, 11:40 a.m. to 1:05 p.m. Moon-Neptune conjunction warns against emotional complications in personal activities, 7:10 to 10:40 p.m.

**Sat., 2**—Today's Moon-Mercury trine favors social and romantic interests and the development of literary talents, 8:50 to 11:20 p.m.

**Sun., 3**—Sun-Neptune trine till 9th looks promising for social, artistic and entertainment activities; adjust emotional problems with superiors, 0:10 to 1:40 p.m., daily.

Today's Moon-Jupiter square requests that you avoid the impractical when dealing with others and in domestic matters.

**Mon., 4**—Moon-Sun square, today, calls for care in confidential affairs—don't depend on hunches, 8:10 to 9:20 a.m.

**Tue., 5**—Sun-Saturn sextile till 8th should be used to iron out old difficulties in financial matters that involve others, 4:08 to 6:50 p.m. Don't get reckless in matters pertaining to health, travel, inferiors, neighbors, during Mercury-Mars square, 4:30 to 7:30 p.m.

You are apt to be a bit too aggressive when dealing with others, during today's Moon-Mars conjunction, 11:15 a.m. to 0:30 p.m. Be sociable with those you contact in occupational ways; cater to the needs of women and those younger, during Moon-Venus trine, 0:30 to 1:55 p.m. Moon-Mercury square suggests the avoidance of spur of the moment decisions in domestic or partnership activities, 3:30 to 4:55 p.m.



Don't do anything to bring about an upset nervous or mental condition; watch new ventures; be careful when traveling, during Moon-Uranus opposition, 7:05 to 9:30 p.m.

**Wed., 6**—Today's Mercury-Venus semi-sextile accents the financial angle in partnership affairs—make wise decisions, 3:20 to 5:30 p.m. Old interests with neighbors, close relatives, elders and those close to you are favored, during Moon-Saturn trine, 7:05 to 9:30 p.m.

**Thu., 7**—Mercury-Mars square which ends today, urges careful judgment and action in connection with occupational and partnership interests, 0:05 to 1:30 p.m.

**Fri., 8**—Venus-Uranus sextile till 10th looks promising for travel, educational plans and for making progressive changes with women and partners, 7:05 to 9:35 p.m. daily.

Today's Moon-Venus square warns against carelessness in personal and occupational activities, 9:30 to 10:50 a.m.

**Sat., 9**—The squares of Moon to Saturn and Neptune today, warn against emotional complications in domestic, partnership and occupational matters, 1:45 to 3:05 p.m.

**Sun., 10**—Today's Moon-Uranus trine looks encouraging for new interests in social, romantic and travel affairs, 7:05 to 9:30 p.m. Promote harmony with those in your family circle; consider ways to improve matters pertaining to home and estate, during Moon-Jupiter conjunction, 8:45 to 11:15 p.m.

**Mon., 11**—Sun-Mercury conjunction till 14th asks that you be prepared to take advantage of opportunities to gain ground occupationally and with superiors, 11:15 a.m. to 0:30 p.m.

Today's Moon-Sun conjunction should be used to strengthen your position socially and with loved ones, 6:55 to 9:25 p.m. Good for self-expression and the cultivation of creative talents, during Moon-Neptune trine, 7:45 to 9:25 p.m.

**Tues., 12**—Venus-Jupiter sextile till 14th should be used to cooperate

with others for mutual benefit in occupational and financial activities, 1:05 to 2:25 p.m. daily. Work out the details of plans that will enable you to build up your vitality, during Moon-Mercury conjunction, 4:08 to 6:50 p.m.

**Wed., 13**—Today's Moon-Mars square tests your self-control, 8:05 to 9:25 a.m. Consider the future before making changes in financial and friendship plans, during Moon-Uranus square, 0:10 to 1:35 p.m.

**Thu., 14**—Venus-Saturn conjunction till 23rd advises you to avoid complications in occupation and when dealing with women, 2:10 to 3:30 p.m. daily, during this vibration.

**Fri., 15**—Venus-Neptune opposition till 22nd warns against faulty inspirations in social and affectional affairs, 11:50 a.m. to 1:15 p.m. daily. Be sympathetic but practical with those beneath you in occupation, during Mercury-Neptune trine, 10:05 to 11:25 a.m. daily.

Today's Moon-Mars trine should give you the necessary incentive to get things accomplished in connection with occupational, service and health plans. Be sociable—aim to boost your rating with women and those close to you, during Moon-Venus conjunction, 6:45 to 9:20 p.m.

**Sat., 16**—Moon-Neptune opposition and Moon-Saturn conjunction today, calls for balanced emotions—looking at the dark side of things won't help personal or partnership interests.

**Sun., 17**—Mercury-Saturn sextile till 19th is helpful for mental activities that require concentration—get your occupational and joint financial affairs organized, 1:40 to 3:10 p.m. daily.

Today's Moon-Jupiter square warns against taking things for granted in domestic affairs and when dealing with others, 9:19 to 11:30 p.m.

**Mon., 18**—Today's Moon-Mercury square is apt to find you too ready with a snappy retort in social and romantic affairs; avoid errors in money matters, 6:35 to 9:05 p.m.



## ADVICE FOR EVERYBODY

**Tue., 19**—Mercury-Venus sextile till 21st looks encouraging for social activities and for promoting harmony with those close to you, 7:10 to 9:38 p.m. daily.

Today's Moon-Sun square calls for tact and diplomacy in occupation and with superiors, 9:45 a.m. to 0:05 p.m. Moon-Mars opposition and Moon-Uranus opposition cautions against getting reckless, particularly where confidential or health departments are concerned, 0:35 to 2:10 p.m.

**Wed., 20**—Today's Moon-Jupiter trine gives you broader vision in financial and occupational matters, 8:30 to 9:50 a.m. Good for planning and deciding questions in connection with partners and friends, during Moon-Mercury trine, 2:05 to 3:25 p.m. Moon-Neptune trine can be beneficial for getting a deeper insight into your personal make-up, 8:45 to 11:15 p.m.

**Thu., 21**—Sun-Uranus square till 25th advises you to pick your way re new ventures and with partners, superiors, 3:03 to 4:30 p.m. Moon-Sun trine today favors social, romantic and entertainment activities, 7:10 to 9:40 p.m.

**Fri., 22**—Mars-Jupiter sextile till Feb. 1st looks encouraging for making progress in financial matters in which others are involved and taking care of health interests, 2:15 to 3:30 p.m. daily.

The squares of Moon to Neptune, Saturn and Venus today, call for more than the usual care in personal, domestic and occupational activities, 0:30 to 1:45 p.m.

**Sat., 23**—Sun-Uranus influence from 21st and Mars-Jupiter from 22nd are strongest today.

**Sun., 24**—The opposition of Moon to Mercury and Jupiter today, call for careful thought before making decisions, 9:50 a.m. to 0:20 p.m. Advance personal interests—make headway socially and with loved ones, during Moon-Mars trine, 1:40 to 2:36 p.m. Renew friendships; give old plans the preference when dealing with those close to you, during

Moon-Saturn trine, 9:40 till midnight.

**Mon., 25**—Today's Moon-Venus trine can be the basis of harmony with those in your family circle, 8:20 to 9:50 a.m. Avoid misunderstandings with friends and loved ones, during today's Moon-Sun opposition, 7:03 to 9:40 p.m.

**Tue., 26**—Sun-Mars square till Feb. 4th warns you not to make a foe where it would have been better to have a friend in partnership, occupational affairs and when dealing with superiors, 9:50 a.m. to 0:15 p.m. daily. Mercury-Neptune trine till Feb. 2nd favors mental pursuits where inspiration is necessary; and can be helpful in sympathetic ways where neighbors, close relatives and partners are concerned but also warns against being too receptive to emotional appeals, 2:30 to 3:45 p.m. daily.

Today's Moon-Uranus square advises against sudden decisions in money matters or with loved ones, 8:20 to 9:50 a.m. Don't take risks when traveling; take good care of health, during Moon-Mars square, 0:20 to 1:50 p.m.

**Wed., 27**—Avoid negative emotions in health matters; be alert with fellow workers and loved ones, during today's Moon-Neptune semi-sextile, 8:30 to 9:55 a.m.

**Thu., 28**—Today's Moon-Uranus trine looks promising for progressive plans in health and occupational affairs, 3:05 to 4:35 p.m. Increase your popularity with friends, neighbors and close relatives, during Moon-Jupiter trine, 9:40 p.m. till midnight.

**Fri., 29**—Today's Moon-Neptune conjunction warns against self-deception in connection with home, family or estate, 1:05 to 2:30 p.m. Mentally keen—map out a course of action concerning occupation and health; improve relations with fellow workers, 9:05 to 10:30 a.m., during Moon-Mercury trine. Avoid financial tangles, during Moon-Saturn opposition, 3:30 to 4:50 p.m. Don't

*(Continued on page 125)*



# ARIES OPPORTUNITIES

## IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
March 21-  
April 19*

Twelve months—and twelve issues—ago, we got together and took a look over the probabilities for 1936. Remember? Changing years brings a certain curiosity, as well as a stock-taking. What now?

Your 1937 is leading up to that significant experience for anyone in any sign—the transit of Saturn over the natal Sun. Only those born early in Aries will feel the effects positively in the coming year, but all will sense it to some extent, and 1938 intensifies this. So get your minds set now to realize what is ahead. Some of you have been thrown off the track by astrological students of immature conceptions and are sure all sorts of dire happenings are just lying in wait! Let's get rid of this unintelligent, unphilosophical concept and look forward to the opportunities. Saturn transiting your Sun is going to bring you deeper experiences and deeper thought power, a heightened understanding of what is justice, and a deeply happy feeling when you have worked your way through any situations that have been hanging over you from the past. You are going to be brought face to face with some type of responsibility, that could look at first as though it would hold you back. That's the way with all these bogies thoughtlessly attributed to Saturn—the selfish are unable to find the real opportunities that invariably follow them, for they cannot bring themselves to steer a course by strict accountability and justice alone; and it's those two necessities that bring all the unexpected gain that comes at the Saturn transit times. If you don't believe me, look it up in the lives of really worth while people—the good ones always win, to the accompaniment of "Oh, he's just lucky," from those whose motives were found wanting by that old tester, Saturn, and who are now taking the punishments. It's up to you, brothers and sisters. Remember that anything you gain while under Saturn is likely to be permanent, for it's only got by real hard effort. If you are a woman, apply this to your relations with men.

1937 then goes on to offer you some chances to get ahead in your occupation, and to expand; possibly to take in distance.

Personally, this coming year means certain finalities in your life. The strongest pressure comes Sept. and Nov., with chances to do whatever it is better and more wisely Feb., May, Aug. and Oct. There's a deep undercurrent sweeping through you at this period in your life, a spiritual one. Use it right!



## ARIES OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born March 21-30:* While January has distinct possibilities in an occupational and reputational way for you, it looks somewhat extravagant or just plain hasty and foolish where finances are concerned. Watch everything the first fifteen days, and again from the 21st. It is true that from the 22nd onward the opportunities for gain are there, but unless you manage wisely you are likely to play everything too wide open, to dissipate instead of cultivate your real chances for benefit. This goes for joint finances as well as own.

From 20th take the little extra trouble necessary to insure friendships against sudden clashes or misunderstandings, and caution where strangers are concerned 21st to eve of 25th. It is well to be sure rather than sorry if friends are involved with money all this month.

First two weeks are best for romance and love life generally, especially 1st-8th. If married, 12th to evening of 14th is strong, but care with partner 15th to mid 22nd: don't jump without looking.

Watch health 2nd to 9th, especially 5th-7th; this is an inflamed stretch liable to misjudgment in most ways, including the snap variety. Keep out of the way of preventable accidents. And avoid the foreseeable with superiors and others generally from 20th.

*If You Were Born March 31-April 9:* Plug your career plans all you can this month, for it's a good looking stretch for getting ahead if you make good use of your influences. The first ten days should be used for cultivating and dealing with superiors; those older 5th-7th. From 15th on be alert for opportunities for expansion, whether in a way that involves other locations, travel, or not. It would be a good time to plan for and begin studies calculated to enable you to attract more rewards.

After the 25th be more than usually careful in your affectional relations: take no chances here, or with funds in the sense of speculation. A weak spot for marriage mates is 15th to mid 22nd; everyone, married or not, will do well to hang on till any emotional whirlwinds have spent themselves, in the meantime being sure all private matters are of the type that could not make trouble.

14th to 23rd is good for working in private or seclusion with an eye to improvement of occupational outlook and finances.

After the 17th repair any damage to health that may have been hanging on—make plans and be active in pushing for better results.

Poor for making hurried changes, or starting new things, meeting new folks, or making money moves is 1st-15th and 21st-25th.

*If You Were Born April 10-19:* This is your month for avoiding troubles with other folks by not getting into them! Follow this policy when tempted to get mad, or feel injustice, or make too many demands, or any other form of inviting merited problems. Keep out of law. Keep out of marital tangles, especially 1st-22nd.

Most positive stretch of the month for improving relations with those you care for seems to be 3rd to 14th. From 21st on otherwise, so hold everything, especially if tempted to act quickly.

11th-19th looks O.K. for pushing occupational and business plans, taking trips in this regard, dealing with inferiors, superiors and working associates generally. It is good for planning.

1st-5th is strong for social activities with friends, and for contacts with the opposite sex. Deal with those younger through here. If budget questions arise, this is a good time for coming to conclusions.

The first fifteen days are anything but guaranteed in the matter of impressing those you meet in a harmonious way, for the influences suggest rather too much positive force and desire to be right and lead; if you can tone this down, all right. But don't burn any bridges at this time, nor decide the new thing is the only one.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For ARIES (If you were born Mar. 21-April 19)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—Till 17th: aim to prevent complications in health or confidential plans; don't do anything that would jeopardize your reputation or career. Your financial department calls for sensible procedure, during the next fifteen days—be careful with friends. Till the 6th: make progress with the other fellow; promote harmony with those close to you. Today: steer clear of misunderstandings with elders, inferiors and in occupational matters. Watch for openings to improve with superiors, during morning and afternoon.

*Sat., 2*—Mentally keen during evening hours—good for study, neighborhood and friendship interests. Give health matters consideration.

*Sun., 3*—Check over your inspirations and sift out those that have practical value in occupational ways and concerning superiors, during the next six days. Develop your creative talents. Today's vibrations suggest that you cling to conservative policies in home, occupation and when dealing with others.

*Mon., 4*—Morning hours call for diplomacy in occupation and with partners, superiors and loved ones. Guard against domestic upsets.

*Tue., 5*—Don't let your judgment go haywire in financial affairs where others are involved, during the next two days. Go slow with neighbors, close relatives and friends. Take good care of health. Till 8th: make headway with superiors, elders and in occupation through plans that have been previously made or those that are based on sound facts. Today: take time off to get your plans in order—don't act on the spur of the moment,

especially in financial affairs or when dealing with friends. Can be good for social and romantic interests if you avoid criticizing and if your feelings are not too easily wounded.

*Wed., 6*—Seek quiet surroundings and devote a little time to self-analysis and meditation. Get your occupational and budget plans in order. Old interests favored.

*Thu., 7*—You are apt to be a bit reckless in your judgment concerning neighbors, friends, close relatives—be considerate. Watch your expenditures.

*Fri., 8*—Confidential activities call for care. Don't allow self-indulgent inclinations to overrule your better judgment in financial, partnership or travel affairs. Next two days: broaden your perspective regarding social and affectional interests.

*Sat., 9*—This is a tricky day—so watch your step in home or office. Not too reliable for health or confidential plans.

*Sun., 10*—Plan for the future in regard to finances, occupation and career. Aim to increase your popularity with friends. Home interests and those involving travel look good.

*Mon., 11*—Be mentally alert in social, occupational and neighborhood activities and when dealing with those in authority, today and during the next three days. Today: make efforts to straighten out emotional problems in confidential and health matters. Be sympathetic but avoid the impractical when dealing with inferiors.

*Tue., 12*—Till 14th: take advantage of opportunities to improve your occupational standing through social contacts. Today's vibrations are stimulat-



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—ARIES

ing for mental pursuits—work out the details of occupational plans. Talk things over with neighbors and inferiors.

*Wed., 13*—Take the future into consideration before shifting the scenes in your financial and friendship affairs. Morning hours ask that you take good care of money matters where others are involved.

*Thu., 14*—Concentrate on old interests in confidential and occupational activities during the next nine days. Plug harder to keep things harmonious in social, affectional, financial and partnership affairs. Evening hours today are fair for social and health plans.

*Fri., 15*—Till 19th: use your inspirations constructively in connection with your occupation. Promote more congenial relations with neighbors, inferiors and close relatives. Today: deal wisely with women, particularly in regard to confidential and financial affairs. Strong for romance.

*Sat., 16*—Don't depend on your feelings where health, inferiors or secrets are concerned. Stress the practical with elders and in occupation.

*Sun., 17*—An inflated opinion of your ability should be avoided, during late evening hours. Sidestep errors in the home and in matters pertaining to travel, education, religion or distant affairs. Till 19th: good for systemizing occupational interests. Study, do research work, take care of details.

*Mon., 18*—Feature the personal angle today. Be alert for opportunities to gain ground in occupation and with fellow workers.

*Tue., 19*—Your judgment looks good for taking care of social, affectional and confidential problems, today and tomorrow. Today: hold back the tendency to act on the impulse of the moment concerning finances and when dealing with friends.

*Wed., 20*—Occupational, financial, confidential, health and neighborhood plans look promising if you can recognize the impractical and avoid it.

*Thu., 21*—Sudden shifts can cause confusion, during the next four days—take it easy with friends, superiors

and loved ones. Neighborhood and home interests look best today.

*Fri., 22*—Next 10 days: map out a course of action regarding occupation and money activities in which others are involved and put your plans into operation. Today: don't do anything to encourage an upset mental, nervous or emotional condition. Be careful with neighbors, inferiors and close relatives. Secrets unreliable.

*Sat., 23*—Be friendly with those in your community today. Boost your rating with those in your family circle.

*Sun., 24*—Your judgment is apt to be distorted—don't be critical. Co-operate with others for mutual benefit. Old interests look best in evening.

*Mon., 25*—This evening and tomorrow morning cautions against misunderstandings with friends and those close to you. Detour domestic errors.

*Tue., 26*—Give the service angle consideration in occupation, during the next seven days—test your inspirations for their practical value. Till Feb. 4th: don't take things for granted in social, affectional or joint financial activities. Exercise diplomacy with superiors. Today: steer clear of faulty domestic plans. Financial changes risky in A. M.

*Wed., 27*—Use emotions constructively in A. M. to promote more harmonious relations with loved ones and those depending on you.

*Thu., 28*—Feature progressive plans in your financial affairs. Study ways and means to build up your vitality. Develop your occupational ideas in evening—look into matters pertaining to travel, distribution and publicity.

*Fri., 29*—Guard against self-deception when dealing with women, elders, inferiors and concerning health and confidential activities. Morning hours today look best for taking care of details in occupation.

*Sat., 30*—Early A. M. suggests that you curb carelessness in financial or partnership matters.

*Sun., 31*—Don't encourage controversies. Favorable for social and romantic interests if you are able to hold back the sharp retort.



# TAURUS OPPORTUNITIES

IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
April 20-  
May 20*

Ever so much better looking for you, 1937, isn't it, Taurus friends? There's all that pressure and testing being removed from your love life and more expansiveness and harmony being let in, and the same with your friendships. That's a big item. Now if you can just handle all the energy and pressure you will feel in your general contacts with equals, including mates if you are married, for the first three-quarters of the year, you'll be sitting pretty. If you can avoid too positive expression and too many demands, and can instead give your real appeal and attractiveness a chance, you'll find that this coming year brings all sorts of people to you in a mutually beneficial way. Remember this if you get into situations that seem to call for legal action. You're all stirred up, but you don't need to make it official. Use your philosophy instead—it will bring a gain instead of the other way round.

Married Taureans will do very well indeed to keep way over on the safe and just side where any secrets from mates are concerned. You realize, don't you, that the mere keeping of certain thoughts and attitudes to yourself constitutes a secret? It can grow up into a real barrier between you.

If you are even a beginning student of Astrology, you know that 1937 continues strongly that transit influence of Uranus over your Sun which you felt first last year. Yes, this coming stretch won't let you stay comfortably curled up in your particular accustomed spot; there's more doing than that, and you're the center of it. You are about to be introduced to other sensations and experiences and tests than you have been shaking hands with lately, and should cultivate the habit of mind of saying to yourself, "Well, wonder what this will lead to," instead of, "Oh, I don't want to have to bother learning or knowing anything more—why can't I be let alone?" This is your turn, neighbor. If you're by nature inquiring and alert and thoughtful, you're going to have a good time and feel vivified; but if you're "sot"—not. Where your career and reputation are concerned, don't hesitate to welcome and even seek the new factors, always being sure you aren't doing it thoughtlessly, especially in October.

Whether it's just artistic appreciation or definite creativeness you possess as a Taurean you're being offered a good chance to expand and develop it in this year 1937.



## TAURUS OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born April 20-30:* You will find January a good month for most of your purposes, and particularly if you will overcome any tendency to be too demanding or commanding with other folks. It will be easier to get mad this month than usual, which is all the more reason not to. From the 5th on refrain from making up your mind too quickly and acting too hastily on immature decisions. Be careful of new ventures or of changing methods without due consideration. Nevertheless there is progress to be had, and you can have it. It hinges upon the good will of others toward you, and also involves the affairs of those at a physical distance from you or deceased. You may find gain through travel, too. From the 22nd, if things look rosier, hang back only long enough to be sure you aren't cancelling the good by overplaying your hand, going too far financially, etc.

5th-7th is unreliable for romance and (for money matters also) due to antagonistic tendencies or extravagance. 15th-18th and again from 26th looks better for matters of affection.

The first fifteen days, especially 2nd-9th, bring sudden and impetuous tendencies into occupation; again from 21st. This is a time to play everything sure and practical; make only wise changes.

*If You Were Born May 1-10:* The first ten days and again from the 15th are positive and promising for you. The deserving among you, they who put in a lot of trying and planning this month, will find themselves better off in February than they were at the New Year. January offers some real opportunities, including the kind that begin in a minor way now and work up to real pay dirt a little later.

You will be apt to find the personal appearance and the personal appeal to others both your best asset and your liability, for while the former is indicated, you can spoil everything by pursuing the wrong or the untactful tactics, due to tendencies to be too sure or too hasty. Remember the last few words when you are up against decisions involving changes to be made or new steps taken, and don't decide quickly.

15th-22nd is weak in a personal-emotional-romantic way, for it may rouse more of your emotional equipment than you can wisely handle. In all social and friendly relations, don't go too far. Better from 26th.

Occupation is subject to error through undue haste or the wrong new plan for most of the month, especially 1st-15th and from the 21st.

Cultivate folks older than you are in friendships, and gather about you those who can teach you something.

*If You Were Born May 11-20:* In spite of tendencies to alienate some others by lack of consideration this month, you have with you the opportunity to make your work more popular or appealing in some way in January, if you will try. Especially among those in subordinate positions is this possible; make good use of the first five days, and at all times do everything personally in occupational surroundings.

Beginning the last of this month you will gradually sense a tendency to attract to you and be attracted by more serious or older friends, possibly some known in the past; also to contact persons from other locations, and those connected with education.

1st-15th and from the 21st warns against risk where health is concerned; just refrain from taking the unproven chance, both physically and in connection with occupation and partnerships. It's a hasty stretch.

11th to 19th should be used for dealing with superiors, and attending to interests located at a distance from you, especially if they involve your material assets.

5th to most of 7th looks extravagant or speculative in money matters; wait till it cools off.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For TAURUS (If you were born April 20-May 20)

## Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—Social, affectional and friendship affairs will require unbiased thought; analyze your feelings and don't permit extreme pessimism or emotionalism to be the cause of errors, during the coming seventeen days. Till 16th: watch your step when dealing with others, particularly where occupational or confidential interests are concerned. Women or the social angle can be helpful in occupational ways, today and during next five days. Today can be confusing if you let your feelings go to extremes. Be careful with elders, friends and loved ones.

*Sat., 2*—Favorable for social and romantic interests in evening hours. Vibrations aid mental pursuits—devote some time to planning and deciding financial and occupational questions.

*Sun., 3*—The next six days look encouraging for social, artistic and inspirational pursuits. Bring your latent talents to the surface. Not too reliable for health budget or travel plans, today. Be sensible with relatives and neighbors.

*Mon., 4*—Be careful to keep in the good graces of superiors, during a.m. Travel, health and domestic matters call for calm decisions.

*Tue., 5*—Next three days offer opportunities to establish friendship and family interests on solid foundations. Till 7th: your judgment is not apt to be too dependable in occupational, partnership or confidential affairs.

*Wed., 6*—Old contacts and interests are favored in evening. Look up old friends. Feature practical plans with partners.

*Thu., 7*—Don't jeopardize your standing with partners or in occupational, financial matters through hasty decisions or actions.

*Fri., 8*—Till 10th: look into new plans concerning occupation—give the service angle consideration. Widen your circle of friends. Today: not too promising for financial affairs in which others are involved. Avoid upsets with neighbors and close relatives.

*Sat., 9*—Today's vibrations warn against extremes in connection with friendship, social or affectional affairs. Don't bring up past issues.

*Sun., 10*—Travel plans and those where distance is a factor look encouraging. Good for self-expression and development. Broaden your outlook.

*Mon., 11*—Social and artistic endeavors favored. Cultivate your creative talents. Be alert for openings to gain ground with superiors. Concentrate on matters in which distance is a factor.

*Tue., 12*—Be sociable with friends, during the next two days—work together for mutual benefit. Health plans look good—study ways and means to increase your reserves of vitality. Today: stimulated for mental pursuits—give your financial, social and affectional interests consideration.

*Wed., 13*—You may have the tendency to be erratic in personal matters and occupation—watch your step. Morning hours test your self-control when dealing with partners. Secrets need care.

*Thu., 14*—Till 23rd: accent conserva-



tive procedure with women, friends and inferiors. Be watchful for opportunities to increase your popularity with those older. Evening hours today are good for study and home interests.

*Fri., 15*—Next seven days hold emotional temptations—go slow with women, friends and loved ones. Take good care of health. Till 19th: test your inspirations regarding travel and financial matters. Today: make headway with partners and neighbors. Attend to confidential affairs.

*Sat., 16*—You are apt to be too receptive where the emotional factor enters the picture—don't take things for granted with friends and loved ones. Looking at the dark side of things won't help, particularly when dealing with neighbors or relatives.

*Sun., 17*—Conservative plans are favored in connection with your financial and social departments, during the next two days. Late evening today urges you to steer clear of impractical policies in confidential, travel and joint financial interests.

*Mon., 18*—Retire a bit from your usual routine if possible and devote time to study, research work and self-analysis.

*Tue., 19*—Be sociable with inferiors, friends and in-laws, today and tomorrow. Today: concentrate on new interests in personal and occupational affairs. Don't yield to temperamental urges when dealing with others. Side-step upsets in confidential plans.

*Wed., 20*—Good for personal interests and self-development. Cultivate your talents along artistic lines. Check over the ideas you get and save those that look promising for future use. Morning hours are favorable for improving mutual funds.

*Thu., 21*—Till 25th: take the necessary details into consideration before you make changes in occupation or home. Be tactful with those in authority. Today: organize your financial department. Neighborhood interests look best.

*Fri., 22*—Next nine days would be a

good time to put your plans concerning partnership, travel, education, into operation, if you are sure that they are based on sound facts. Today's vibrations ask that you take it easy in money matters and with friends, loved ones.

*Sat., 23*—Consider ways and means to increase your personal skill and earning ability. Take care of local interests where finances are concerned.

*Sun., 24*—Your judgment is not apt to be as clear as it should be in financial, neighborhood or travel activities, otherwise this looks like a good day for promoting harmony with partners. Evening favors old interests. Renew old friendships.

*Mon., 25*—Morning hours are promising for friendship, personal and health plans. Evening and tomorrow a.m. call for diplomacy with family, superiors and neighbors.

*Tue., 26*—Till Feb. 4th: proceed with caution in home, occupation and with partners, superiors. Next seven days look encouraging for inspirational, artistic and social interests. Today: be considerate with neighbors, close relatives. Avoid hasty shifts in a.m.

*Wed., 27*—Guard against self-deception regarding financial matters connected with home or estate, during morning hours.

*Thu., 28*—Social and neighborhood activities favored. Good for self-expression—boost your rating with loved ones. Look into new occupational plans.

*Fri., 29*—Don't depend on hunches when dealing with friends, elders, neighbors and close relatives. Be sensible in health matters. Map out a course of action concerning financial affairs and those in which distance is a factor.

*Sat., 30*—Early a.m. suggests that you go slow and easy with women and in personal and health matters.

*Sun., 31*—Don't take things for granted in your health department or when traveling. Extreme enthusiasm is apt to cause errors in financial activities where others are involved.



# GEMINI OPPORTUNITIES

IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
May 21-  
June 20*

Remember my saying, "1936 will leave you just what you have built up and earned that is worthy; the rest will will fall away?" That was in the issue of just a year ago. Now comes 1937. Its color is different. You change from some tough problems in your material affairs to more leisure to realize what has taken place within you. Gradually the pressure lessens in the year before you, giving more opportunity to collect upon what you know you accomplished last year. Whatever you saved, whatever proved worthy of your relations and activities can now be built up.

Those emotional situations that affected your career as well as your domestic scene and that kept dragging in your relations with others and the money you shared with them, can now be organized to better advantage, and even brought to the point where you will reap happiness from them. There is an inner expansion due, a growth of your vision, an ability to see clearer and realize that you are developing in character. Please concentrate upon those deep and more or less secret barriers to real happiness and success that you know you are tussling with; maybe no one else knows of them, but you do. Maybe you even think you were born with them and can't shed them. If you do, try changing that slant, for now's the time you can accomplish it. You have a force working inside of you all this year that is going to turn certain things around. Work with it. If you need to focus on what is holding you back, actually write out on paper what you think. It helps. Then, knowing you are under influences that will help you, get to work on it—break up complexes, get rid of hampering habits of thought, tackle outward situations that need reforming, even if this includes situations where others are involved. Now's your time to wage your winning war with those most real of all barriers—the unacknowledged or accepted defeats that are part of your mental and spiritual make-up. Go to it.

Outwardly, this year just beginning accents some busy personal work on your part, at least for the first nine months. It stresses health too, warning you to be sensible in taking no rash chances during those months and even thereafter—careful Sept. and Nov.

Around Feb., Aug., and Oct. be ready to improve home, budgets, and estate matters; also partnership relations. Feb., May and Aug. bring chances to work personally with and gain through older people.



## GEMINI OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born May 21-31:* January is a month full of incitement to follow some of the advice given overleaf about breaking things up, but it's a poor month to do it unguardedly. For most of the month you are working under influences that tend to cause you to want to tear down without clear plans for rebuilding. The upheavals and explosions, if any are likely to be felt consciously in your mental and spiritual make-up in time for you to do censuring before action takes place. Be sure you're right before changing things 1st-15th, and from 21st; especially if it involves travel, distant interests, education, neighborhood, health, and relations with brothers, sisters, or inferiors.

The first fourteen days are good for being sociable in occupation and making yourself and your work more popular. From 15th to 22nd, however, there's too much emotion hovering around; watch. Same in home, and with those you love.

2nd-9th care with health and in personal contacts with others. Don't speak or think too hastily. 6th-24th is another weak stretch for health. Avoid carelessness.

The first five days and 12th-14th look best for romantic interests and social affairs.

*If You Were Born June 1-10:* In a pleasant way, you can bring what may have been hidden to the notice of others this month, especially if it is of long standing, or concerns your elders. Best time for doing so, if you can keep out of emotional pitfalls at the same time, is 14th-22nd. There is likely to be some tie-up with your love life.

After the 25th be sensible and cautious with health.

There are strong influences aiding you to investigate spiritual subjects this month, inclusive of philosophy and rebirth. Certain of your experiences touching your sense responses could be involved.

Open discussion of conditions in mutual finances is advocated in January, especially first fourteen days. From then on push plans for expansion and gain. This will include any legal-financial affairs, and those involving estate.

If you are creative and planning to make it an occupation of permanent nature, this month is good for getting started, providing you can wait for results. Take the long-range point of view.

From the 26th, and especially from 30th, is the best, and probably the only, time of this month for planning and undertaking travel or new starts—important changes of any kind.

*If You Were Born June 11-20:* The first five days are the best of the whole month, (with 12th to eve of 14th coming next) for social purposes, romantic plans, and dealing with the opposite sex. These periods are also good for creative development and for artistic pursuits. The days between 15th and 22nd are negative for the same things, for there is tendency to see unclearly through a mist of unleashed emotion. Avoid self-pity and selfishness.

Toward the last of this month you may be feeling some slowing up in occupational and joint financial matters; be thoroughly responsible, look 'way ahead and keep plugging, admitting error if any.

There may be tendency to wish for pleasure trips, or to think that happiness lies somewhere you are not, this month; even to the extent of dashing into new things precipitately. After the 26th is the safest time to make any final decisions; up to then your judgment is likely to be biased one way or another. Take plenty of time.

From 5th to 15th avoid the sudden clash with loved ones and don't jump to conclusions, either with them or with friends. This is a spot that could react back on your health.

Be tactful and considerate with men and superiors from 21st.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For GEMINI (If you were born May 21-June 20)

## Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—Don't depend on your feelings in matters pertaining to home, estate, occupation or mutual funds, during the next sixteen days—get your affairs in these departments of your life organized and make efforts to keep them that way. Till 16th: go slow and easy when traveling or handling machinery. Conserve your energy. Not the best time to make changes where friends, inferiors or in-laws are involved. Next five days look encouraging for promoting harmony with loved ones and for social interests. Today: pick your way in home, office and regarding joint finances.

*Sat., 2*—Advance personal interests in evening hours. This looks like a good time to make decisions regarding home, estate and travel affairs.

*Sun., 3*—Till 9th: increase your popularity with neighbors, close relatives and superiors but be sure financial and occupational interests don't suffer because of your day-dreams. Today: keep within your limits in social, partnership and budget affairs.

*Mon., 4*—Superiors may be a bit erratic in morning hours—be tactful. Go slow financially and avoid misunderstandings with neighbors and loved ones.

*Tue., 5*—Next three days should be used to establish yourself more firmly in occupational affairs. Seek the advice of those more experienced. Feature conservative plans, especially when dealing with superiors and regarding joint funds. Till 7th: detour errors in judgment re personal, domestic or travel activities. Today:

keep your eyes open so that you will be able to steer around pitfalls.

*Wed., 6*—Aim to iron out old difficulties in financial matters that involve others, during evening hours. Devote some time to occupational and health problems.

*Thu., 7*—Today's vibrations call for self-control—watch your step with friends and fellow workers. Take good care of your health and detour ditches when traveling.

*Fri., 8*—Broaden your perspective concerning social, occupational, affectional interests, during the next two days. Take care of confidential and travel activities. Today: avoid financial errors. Be careful when dealing with women and partners.

*Sat., 9*—Home, occupational and partnership affairs will require careful attention—appearances may be deceptive.

*Sun., 10*—Travel plans and interests distantly located look good. Also good for study. Seek quiet, restful surroundings.

*Mon., 11*—Be on your toes with superiors and regarding mutual funds during the next three days. You can adjust emotional problems in home or occupation today. Partnership interests favored in a.m.

*Tue., 12*—Till 4th: make progress with women in occupation; cater to their needs. Cooperate with others for mutual benefit. Today's vibrations hold the spotlight on personal and domestic activities. Deal wisely with neighbors and superiors in a.m.



*Wed., 13*—Stick to a sensible health routine. Not too promising for confidential, travel or friendship activities.

*Thu., 14*—Next nine days will require additional efforts to keep things harmonious in domestic, joint financial and affectional interests. Evening hours today are good for minor plans re budget and travel.

*Fri., 15*—Next seven days warn against roused emotions in family or domestic affairs. Till 19th: lean toward practical policies in financial matters where others are involved. The social angle is strong in occupation—be amiable, particularly with women and fellow workers.

*Sat., 16*—Watch your financial department today. Steer clear of complications in home or occupation.

*Sun., 17*—Use your organizing ability for the purpose of adjusting old difficulties in occupation and regarding mutual funds, during the next two days. Late evening today asks that you be practical when dealing with friends and partners.

*Mon., 18*—Aim to increase your popularity with friends, during morning hours. Be congenial with those you contact in occupational ways.

*Tue., 19*—Don't do anything to encourage an upset nervous or mental state. Use diplomacy with neighbors, relatives, superiors and fellow workers. Not too reliable for travel or distant interests.

*Wed., 20*—You can do your best work in quiet surroundings. Devote time to study, research work and self-analysis. Judgment looks good for deciding domestic, budget and occupational affairs.

*Thu., 21*—The next four days warn against sudden shifts in travel, confidential plans and when dealing with superiors, neighbors, relatives. Today's vibrations favor self-expression—advance personal interests.

*Fri., 22*—Till Feb. 1st: promote harmonious relations with friends and fel-

low workers. Attend to health and budget activities. Today: pick your way—it would be easy to make errors in personal, domestic and occupational affairs.

*Sat., 23*—A good day for accomplishing things—be active with partners. Gain ground in financial activities.

*Sun., 24*—Your judgment is apt to be too optimistic where money matters are concerned—go slow. Be alert for opportunities to improve your standing with friends. Evening favors old interests.

*Mon., 25*—Occupational and financial activities are favored in a.m. Evening and tomorrow morning calls for efforts to steer clear of misunderstandings with neighbors, relatives and superiors.

*Tue., 26*—Till Feb. 4th: don't get careless in health, travel affairs or when dealing with friends, inferiors, superiors. Next nine days are inspirational for home, occupation and joint finances—avoid those that are so inspirational that they are no longer practical. Today: be considerate with neighbors, inferiors and relatives. Changes, secrets need care in a.m.

*Wed., 27*—Be alert re confidential and financial plans where neighborhood and domestic activities are concerned, during a.m.

*Thu., 28*—Matters pertaining to travel, education, distribution and work where your efforts count for more than personality are favored. Plan for the future regarding home and estate. Evening hours look good for cooperating with partners regarding finances.

*Fri., 29*—Watch old problems carefully in connection with occupation and financial matters. Avoid emotional upsets in home or with family.

*Sat., 30*—Be careful in social, domestic, occupational and affectional matters, during early morning hours.

*Sun., 31*—Snap-judgment snaps easily—don't be too hasty in deciding personal, domestic and social problems. Be conservative with those close to you.



# CANCER OPPORTUNITIES

## IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
June 21-  
July 22*

What a pleasant, happy year this 1937 can be for you if you are able to step up and say, I have deserved it! On the whole, it can be a twelve month stretch of harmony with other persons, alliances with those who can aid and advance you, and even, for those eligible, some of the softer experiences along romantic lines.

That's the picture for the worthy among you.

Some of last year's emotionalism lingers on, but it is mingled more and more with an expansive influence that tends to allow full expression and emotional unfoldment. Daily contacts with others will be more important this year than last, for 1936 was a year of more inward than outward action—at least the motivation started down deep.

This coming summer you may feel the slight beginnings of an influence that will be affecting your occupation and partnerships the following year. Those born earlier in the sign will feel it most strongly. It will reduce to realities, bring up responsibilities, stress strict justice in the rewards you get, and may bring matters from your past up again. If you are in a secure position in your work nothing need alter, but I don't mean merely sure of a job! I mean that security which rests upon inner knowledge that you have something real in the way of service to offer others in exchange for their rewards. If you are not in this position, I would suggest that you dig down deep in your consciousness and find out whether you are on the track you really want to be on, and having found this out, do everything in your present power to fit yourself to go further. Next year (1938) brings more ambition.

In your love life this coming year of 1937 you will find that up to the end of summer you will be more than usually roused and susceptible, not to mention sensitive. Feb., May, and August are months which tend to bring about emotional alliances; while Sept. and Oct. may bring about tests, or problems of some kind. Make the best use of the first two-thirds of the year. You may be drawn to those with whom you work, or to those who look up to you in some way.

Friendships, especially from mid-August to mid-September, show tendency to change, and to the introduction of new faces, probably suddenly. You may tend to come to finalities with some; and to sudden likings with others.



## CANCER OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born June 21-July 1:* The whole month of January is likely to bring forceful, clashing, or unexpected situations into your love life and friendships. You may feel that you wish to terminate some relationships, or bring others into being suddenly. You may feel more than usually touchy, too. 1st-15th is the sort of stretch that incites to foolish acts committed on the spur of the moment, and to changes that wouldn't prove happy. Then from 21st to eve of 25th you may be inclined to burn unnecessary bridges in connection with men, superiors, or friends generally. From 26th careful with those loved and avoid problems.

Money matters are distinctly subject to extravagance this month, if not to speculation and long chances generally. Hold back when new things are mentioned until you are certain you're right in your judgment.

6th-24th is romantic if you're eligible; in any case, it's a stretch which makes affections paramount.

The first two weeks, especially 12th-14th, accent alliances and could bring your way some contact that would prove beneficial. Cultivate inferiors at this time. Attend to legal matters.

With the possible exception of 15th-22nd, which is emotionally unsure, the whole month is good for social activities. 1st-5th especially strong.

*If You Were Born July 2-11:* Your whole month stresses what others think of you and what you think of others; for your way to progress is along lines of attracting appreciation and giving cooperation. In your finances, your work, your community status, and your relations with near relatives you will find this true. In dealing with superiors remember it.

January may turn your mind toward some form of alliance; if so, it will be best if you get everything set before the 21st, for your judgment and your reactions are likely to be less correct thereafter.

Although you do not get the romantic and affectional stimulus as soon as do your pals in the group above, by the 25th it will be with you. And it is entirely probable that you too will be affected to some extent by that influence of 1st-15th which suggests going slow and being sure, and controlling all upsetting reactions.

Make use of January to get yourself in right with your elders. 14th to 22nd is good for this, but take care that those unruly emotions don't get in the way of your object. Otherwise, seek those older, wiser, or familiar to you, in a social way, in connection with hospitality, and if traveling.

*If You Were Born July 12th-22nd:* It may not be the easiest thing in the world to control all you feel and would like to say and do this month, especially the first two weeks and from the 21st, but it will be wise to do so if all is to be kept constructive in home, occupation, love life, and in budgets. You will tend to wish to give vent to whatever you feel with somewhat more force than is really necessary, or to do something in impatience or heat that wouldn't prove the right thing.

All month make it a practice to react only in very practical ways to new things or new people. Some of your errors could concern new moves or new meetings. Keep this in mind financially.

If you can keep from swinging to extremes, you can make headway in your work from the 22nd. Push plans for occupational improvement and expansion, keeping the warning in mind.

24th-31st seems to be O.K. for social purposes and friendship activities. It is also O.K. for taking up matters involving distance.

11th-19th don't exaggerate little things heard, spoken, or done. Keep the peace with superiors, near relatives and neighbors. In money matters take second thought through this stretch before committing yourself to any important extent.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For CANCER (If you were born June 21-July 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—Till Jan. 17th: you may feel the tendency to go to extremes in travel, educational, neighborhood affairs—take it easy. Go slow with relatives and partners. Next fourteen days: take a little more than the ordinary care of your health and steer clear of risks when traveling or handling machinery. Till 6th: bring your latent creative talents to the surface. Favorable for improving romantic and social interests. Today: apt to be too emotional for straight thinking—weigh your words when dealing with others.

*Sat., 2*—Take advantage of stimulated mentality in evening to decide on a course of action in home, budget, neighborhood and confidential affairs.

*Sun., 3*—Next six days are emotionally favorable for improving with partners and superiors—don't lose sight of the practical. Today: second thought is best in domestic and confidential matters. Sidestep criticism.

*Mon., 4*—Morning hours stress the need of cooperation with superiors and partners. Guard against financial errors.

*Tue., 5*—Till 8th: old plans look best in partnership and financial activities. Push conservative policies when dealing with superiors and elders. Next two days: hold back from hasty decisions and actions in connection with social, affectional, neighborhood, confidential or joint financial interests. Today's vibrations are not too favorable for shifts in personal or friendship plans. Keep calm in occupation.

*Wed., 6*—Feature old plans and interests in social and affectional af-

fairs, during evening hours. Endeavor to adjust problems with neighbors, partners and relatives.

*Thu., 7*—Occupational, social, affectional and financial activities in which others are involved will require calm decisions.

*Fri., 8*—Give new interests consideration in connection with home or estate, during the next two days. Aim to increase your popularity with friends. Today: steer clear of careless tendencies in personal affairs and when traveling. Take good care of health.

*Sat., 9*—This is another day when it would be unwise to take chances in health or travel plans. Don't bring up past issues when dealing with elders, partners and in-laws. Control emotions.

*Sun., 10*—Make plans for the future where financial matters that involve others are concerned. Promote harmony with friends and partners.

*Mon., 11*—Be alert for opportunities to improve with partners and superiors, during the next three days. Today: deal wisely with others regarding financial matters. Use your sympathetic understanding to improve with neighbors and those close to you.

*Tue., 12*—Home interests look encouraging, during next two days. Boost your rating with family, inferiors and partners. Plan ways to increase your vitality. Today: partnership affairs are in the spotlight—take care of confidential and neighborhood affairs.

*Wed., 13*—You are apt to be too abrupt today—watch your step with



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CANCER

friends, loved ones and regarding occupational, joint financial activities.

*Thu., 14*—Till 23rd: not the time to take things for granted when dealing with women, friends or concerning home activities. Be sociable with elders. Attend to financial interests that involve others, during evening hours.

*Fri., 15*—Your emotions are apt to influence decisions during next seven days, particularly in matters of a community nature or where neighbors, close relatives are a factor. Till 19th: good for inspirational pursuits—develop your talents along literary lines. Today: advance personal interests—good for self-expression. Accomplish things in your occupational department.

*Sat., 16*—Quiet persistence may be necessary in connection with travel, educational, distant interests. Be on the job when dealing with partners and elders.

*Sun., 17*—Next two days help you to concentrate on partnership, neighborhood and confidential matters—feature plans that have proven successful in the past. Today: curb excessive enthusiasm when dealing with others. Watch health.

*Mon., 18*—Give the personal angle prominence in occupational activities. Do things yourself.

*Tue., 19*—Friendship, social, affectional and occupational affairs apt to be unsettled—pick your way. Curb extravagant inclinations. Exercise diplomacy with those in authority.

*Wed., 20*—Personal interests favored. Judgment looks good for partnership, friendship plans. Adjust emotional problems with neighbors and relatives.

*Thu., 21*—Till 25th: be sure you are right before you shift the scenes in financial, friendship affairs or where superiors are involved. Today: take advantage of this opportunity to do some self-analyzing.

*Fri., 22*—Till Feb. 1: you can do much to increase your popularity with partners, fellow workers and loved ones. Make headway in matters pertaining to health, service and occupa-

tion. Today: not too reliable for confidential interests or those in which travel or distant matters are a factor. Maintain your emotional equilibrium.

*Sat., 23*—Retire a bit from your usual routine and devote time and effort to activities where your efforts count for more than personality.

*Sun., 24*—Guard against personal slips when dealing with others. Take good care of health. Good for study and artistic endeavors—develop your creative talents.

*Mon., 25*—This evening and tomorrow morning ask that you be careful regarding money matters and when dealing with superiors.

*Tue., 26*—Till Feb. 4th: avoid misunderstandings with superiors and loved ones. Be watchful regarding money matters. Haste can be the cause of upsets in your occupational affairs—go slow. Next seven days: test your ideas in connection with travel, partnership and neighborhood affairs—save those that have practical value. Today: not too promising for financial, occupational, affectional or social plans. Unreliable for decisions with friends in a.m.

*Wed., 27*—Don't permit your day-dreams to carry you astray concerning money matters or when dealing with neighbors and relatives.

*Thu., 28*—New interests favored—give progressive plans consideration. Widen your circle of friends. Be friendly with neighbors. Evening hours should be used to promote harmony with partners. Service and health plans look promising.

*Fri., 29*—Watch your step with women, elders, neighbors, relatives. Don't yield to your personal whims in domestic affairs.

*Sat., 30*—Your feelings are apt to be sensitive, during early a.m. Don't let this be the cause of friction with friends or family.

*Sun., 31*—Guard against personal errors in home or with neighbors. Hold back fault-finding inclinations. Watch secrets.



# LEO OPPORTUNITIES

IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
July 23-  
August 22*

"Considering," I said at this time last year, "that you are slowly approaching a cycle of occupational shifts—". The cycle may be said to begin in 1937, although those of you born at the extreme end of the sign will not feel it as strongly this year as next.

Here's an influence, and a time, that you should be grateful for; yes, even if at times you find yourself without the steadying sense of knowing with finality just where you are and will be. If it isn't your outward affairs that contribute to this feeling, it will be your mental attitudes. For the characteristic of this cycle is that the things you were most sure of will be subject to change. In other words, no nice, comfortable, ruts are liable to keep on comforting you. Habits that are contributing to lack of development are quite likely to be broken up.

Then what do I mean you should be grateful? Ah, glad you asked that. Because asking shows that you are one of the members of your sign who doesn't know quite how to take this influence and gain through it. The trick is to be, or become, receptive, willing to open your mind and assume that there is much yet to learn and that experience is the best teacher, willing to eliminate fixed opinions so that new breadth of vision can be gained, willing to keep mind, emotions, new breadth of vision can be gained, willing to keep mind, emotions, new and quickening experiences.

This influence you will feel most strongly in your career and reputation, and in your partnerships and legal affairs. Probably October will be the outstanding month of 1937 for making important new moves that prove stepping stones to real progress for you.

In your home life there is going to be felt a rather inflammatory influence, till the end of summer anyway; with this in mind, blame yourself, first and others after, thus preventing problems that can really be avoided.

Do the practical things that will help to make for permanent betterment of finances in Feb., May, and Aug.

All year you should find ways to bring about mutual gain for yourself and those in subordinate positions, who look up to you, or are dependent upon you in any way. You should be able to improve the state of partnership finances, if any.

Toward the end of the year make contacts with elders.



## LEO OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born July 23-August 2:* From the 6th on hold yourself back from doing hastily foolish things, things which could burn bridges you would need later. There's apt to be a stimulus to hasty action, going into things too suddenly, starting out for other spots without due consideration. In matters of travel, estate, occupation and home regard this advice; if you are married, in business partnership, or involved in a legal affair, remember it also.

From the 21st on is a poor time to let misunderstandings arise with home folks or superiors.

All month see that what you own is adequately protected.

This is a good month for dealing with your inferiors; it could even happen that you found yourself drawn emotionally toward someone who looked up to you—especially 12th-14th.

15th-22nd is weak for final decisions in occupation, finances, or emotional matters, for your feelings are likely to be roused and in need of organizing. Keep out of trick money deals.

1st-5th is best for distant matters, travel, etc. 22nd-25th also, but watch out for carelessness or hasty risk.

Make personal contacts with elders 5th-7th.

*If You Were Born August 3-12:* The first ten days look like good ones for taking practical steps to improve your work itself, your standing with superiors and elders generally especially 5th-7th) and for earning the good will of your inferiors too. From the 15th on, for some time, some of the contacts you form with those in any way subordinate to you can prove mutually beneficial, so keep your eyes open.

Do all your important contacting of those above you in occupation, government, or social ways before the 26th, for thereafter the outlook is not so good.

The month as a whole may test your partnerships (marriage or business, etc.) so plan now to keep good control not only of your speech but of your thoughts, and reactions.

12th-14th looks like the best time for romantic plans, and the days following the 22nd could be also if you could stay balanced and not invite the sort of misunderstanding or clash which arises from heat or over-positiveness.

From 25th avoid extravagance with assets, and keep property protected.

15th-23rd is somewhat unreliable in financial matters, but if you keep to the practical and eliminate the emotional, O. K.

*If You Were Born August 13-22:* From 1st to 6th looks like a good time to get plans organized and make decisions regarding home and neighborhood life, marriage or business partnership, legal affairs, and occupation; if deals with the opposite sex, or social matters, enter in, all the better.

From the 5th on, however (with a possible hiatus from 16th to 20th), the month suggests care in final decisions, because you are likely to be more sure than correct—unless you have given plenty of time to thinking everything over more than once. I wouldn't pick January as the very best month to start new things connected with distance, education, travel, marriage, or law. Either be slow and sure or postpone altogether.

15th-22nd sympathy, desire, or some kindred emotion could be the basis of your financial decisions instead of common sense; watch.

12th-14th and from the 22nd look strongest in romance and the affectional relations generally.

5th to 19th is good for practical ways of bettering health.

Try 1st-5th, 8th-10th, 12th-14th for improving occupation and making your work more acceptable and popular. 8th-10th is better than the rest for new matters.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For LEO (If you were born July 23-Aug. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—Till January 17th: don't leave openings for upsets in your financial department; avoid self-deception in health matters or when dealing with elders, inferiors. Partnership, occupational, home and travel plans stand in need of calm decisions during the next fourteen days—you may feel inclined to rebel at existing conditions. Till 6th: promising for progress socially and with neighbors, partners, close relatives. Today is apt to be unsettled for financial and health matters. Morning and afternoon hours are good for personal interests and improving with superiors.

*Sat., 2*—Good for mental pursuits, study and plan ahead regarding financial affairs. Increase your popularity with friends, neighbors and partners.

*Sun., 3*—The next six days are apt to be too visionary for clear judgment in financial matters. Develop personal talents—good for self-expression. Today you are likely to have an exaggerated opinion of your ability—be conservative in social activities. Take good care of your health.

*Mon., 4*—Continue to take good care of your health. Sidestep upsets with superiors, neighbors and close relatives. Secrets need care.

*Tues., 5*—Till 8th: push conservative plans in health, budget activities and when dealing with elders, superiors. Till 7th: guard against erratic decisions in home, finances and with friends, partners. Keep calm today if you want to have affairs harmonious in occupational and partnership activities.

*Wed., 6*—Home interests look best in evening. Improve with elders. Aim to straighten out old difficulties in health and budget affairs.

*Thu., 7*—Watch financial and domestic affairs. Don't encourage controversies with friends or those close to you.

*Fri., 8*—Next two days favor new interests in occupation and with partners. Be friendly with those you contact in business ways. Today: Not too encouraging for social or romantic interests. Be tactful with neighbors and close relatives.

*Sat., 9*—Keep away from self-deception concerning money matters. Avoid upsets with elders, loved ones, inferiors.

*Sun., 10*—Promote harmony with those close to you—aim to get a broader outlook. Plan for the future concerning health and occupational activities.

*Mon., 11*—Concentrate on ways and means to be of greater service to your fellow man, during the next three days. Take care of health matters. Improve relations with inferiors, friends and superiors. Today: make your personality count. Early hours favor social efforts.

*Tue., 12*—Straighten out occupational problems, during next two days, particularly those in which women are involved. Promising for health plans. Improve with neighbors and inferiors. Today: mentally keen—talk things over with friends—take care of financial interests.

*Wed., 13*—Not too promising for



new ventures in occupation or with partners. Morning hours call for care in domestic and travel activities.

*Thu., 14*—Till 23rd: work harder to keep affairs in occupation, joint finances going smoothly. Attend to your health department. Today: aim to get the other fellows point of view.

*Fri., 15*—Till 19th: visionary ideas in financial matters are apt to appeal—check 'em over carefully before you act. Be sympathetic but practical when dealing with friends, inferiors. Don't take things for granted in occupation, during next seven days. Go slow with women and neighbors. Today: active—make progress in matters pertaining to home and estate.

*Sat., 16*—Be sure to recognize the tricky arrangements in financial and confidential affairs should they make their appearance. Take good care of health.

*Sun., 17*—Next two days look encouraging for health plans. Conservative plans are favored in money matters. Get relations with friends, elders and inferiors established on firmer ground. Evening today warns against overstepping your limits. Avoid social upsets.

*Mon., 18*—Take mental excursions into the fields of higher education. Good for study and research work.

*Tue., 19*—Home, occupational and travel or distant interests will require calm treatment. Don't act on the impulse of the moment.

*Wed., 20*—Be alert for opportunities to gain ground in occupation. Increase your popularity with fellow workers. Financial plans look good if you eliminate those that are too visionary.

*Thu., 21*—Till 25th: think twice before you make changes in occupation or in matters involving superiors and partners. Not too reliable for personal interests.

*Fri., 22*—Next nine days offer op-

portunities to improve home, social, affectional affairs and those in which travel or distance is a factor. Today: unsettled financially. Be careful when dealing with friends, elders, and inferiors.

*Sat., 23*—Widen your circle of acquaintances—be friendly with those you contact.

*Sun., 24*—Confidential matters can be upsetting—watch your step. Judgment poor regarding financial, friendship and health activities. Home and travel interests favored.

*Mon., 25*—Good for self-development in a.m. Evening and a.m. tomorrow warn against blunders with superiors and concerning finances.

*Tue., 26*—You are apt to be too aggressive when dealing with the other fellow, during the next eleven days. Personal, home and distant affairs will require caution. Till Feb. 2nd: aim to get a deeper understanding of financial matters. Avoid illusions when dealing with friends and inferiors. Today: keep calm. Morning hours are doubtful for changes in occupation or with partners.

*Wed., 27*—Take care of confidential interests, particularly where the personal factor enters the picture.

*Thu., 28*—New interests deserve consideration today—look into progressive plans in connection with financial, occupational and partnership activities. OK socially and for romance in evening.

*Fri., 29*—Guard against tricky emotions, especially re finances and secrets. Watch health. Build with friends in a.m.

*Sat., 30*—Detour carelessness in occupation, finances and with women, neighbors, during morning hours.

*Sun., 31*—Stick to a sensible health routine. Avoid upset nervous or mental state. Be considerate with friends, neighbors, close relatives. Not too good for romance.



# VIRGO OPPORTUNITIES

IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Aug 23-  
Sept. 22*

They tell me all the ingredients necessary to the making of gunpowder are right in the ordinary kitchen. Yet if these materials are put together with a different purpose in mind, there comes forth something that produces instead of destroys. It's all in the point of view.

Last year at this time I was preparing you for a siege of emotions that could either pull you down or build you up. I don't know what happened, in your particular case.

You know that, and are going over it now in your mind. The point is that, while last year, 1936, brought many temptations to misuse your emotional and desire capacity, this year of 1937 looks as though you would be much more likely to find expansion and happiness through those same emotions. In fact, if you are eligible, and if you came through last year's tests with flying colors, it is entirely possible that you may experience some enriching happenings in your love life. If you are married, your marriage can be made a source of deep spiritual power and inspiration this year.

Things can go much better for you in the near future. You will have chances to build up your holdings—your home, savings, investments, property owned, etc. You can build up your appeal to others, so that more good-will comes your way. You can develop a new and bigger outlook, added perspective, that will be the cause of present benefit.

Through the first two-thirds of the year you will find that you are able to grasp things even quicker in a mental way, and you will be wise to make use of this opportunity to do some pertinent studying. If your circumstances call for speaking in a public way, the increased positiveness and force which can be yours will aid you much in putting over your message. February, May and part of August seem strong mental months, but possibly the best will be October. In some way this stimulation of your mind, your tongue, your pen, can be made to help you in a financial way, especially in October.

The pressure and the problems that you have had recently in connection with partnerships of any sort, with relations with equals and with loved ones, gradually decrease this year.

If you are one who is confronted with decisions as to matrimony, this coming year is a good time in which to come final conclusions.



## VIRGO OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born August 23-September 2:* Most of the month looks exceedingly hasty, reckless, or inflamed for you, with tendencies to say or do things on the spur of the moment that wouldn't be the right ones. Unless you are very sure indeed, postpone any travel schemes or those involving other locations, especially 1st-15th and from the 21st. New matters should be treated similarly; ditto matters of budget and relations with inferiors.

Health is in need of prevention this month. Avoid all types of risk and accident, fever, cuts, bruises, etc.

In spite of which, January offers big possibilities in the way of affectional, romantic, or matrimonial happiness and harmony. Make up your mind to add to the happiness of yourself and those beloved by you. If you are eligible and in search of romance, get around, especially 12th-14th. From 22nd on is also stimulated, but from 26th you are liable to unprofitable extremes of feeling and action.

2nd to 9th is weak for occupational snap judgment, and for allowing yourself to get into clashes of a personal nature with others.

1st-22nd could be somewhat extravagant, particularly from the 15th, when sympathies may mislead.

*If You Were Born September 3-12:* The celestial accent this month is predominantly on your emotional life and alliances.

There's every reason why you can have a better than usual month. The major hurdles would be any ducking of responsibility and work, or any too sudden making up your mind to change things about in your affairs. Outside of these, you will be working under an expansive harmonious influence in your love life and creative capacities, an influence which you can turn to account in various ways.

For the first ten days plan to improve your relations with men who matter to you emotionally, regardless of your own sex—this applies to children as well as to grown-ups. This period is also good for dealing with superiors and for making personal contacts with others, especially 3rd-8th. From 15th home and home folks, as well as romance and entertainment, can be made sources of happiness in a mutual way. From 18th turn to account in an occupational way the good will you earn from others.

If you are married, the stretch between 14th-22nd could be either one of emotional upset with sympathy becoming self-pity, or one characterized by a deepening of emotional bonds, due to control and understanding. Watch month through this.

*If You Were Born September 13-22:* I'd advise a sensible and cautious money program in January, for all the influences point to the exact opposite effect if you are careless. 1st-5th could bring some form of opportunity connected with your own personal labor, with women, or with distance. But 1st-15th in general is characterized by tendency to change your mind or make it up too suddenly, thoughtlessly, or without sufficient evidence or investigation. Care with new things. The same tendencies reappear after the 21st.

In health matters you should use caution during the same periods to offset any tendency to attract accidents or sharp or hot ailments. If travelling be more than usually sensible and cautious.

If you are married, you will be the gainer in the end if you will use this month to set straight any issues needing it, to tackle any situations with your mate which may have been growing up in silence, to be sure you have no responsibility toward your mate which has not been discharged; for tests in this respect begin toward the end of this month and gradually come up for some time ahead of you.

10th-19th is strong for personal contacts, meeting superiors, pushing occupational plans, and for affectional expression generally.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For VIRGO (If you were born Aug. 23-Sept. 22)

## Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—Avoid tricky emotions when dealing with others, particularly those close to you, during next sixteen days. Till 15th: your judgment is not apt to be all that it should be in health matters and those involving travel or distance—be careful when handling machinery. Till 6th: increase your popularity with inferiors and fellow-workers. Consider ways to build up your vitality. Don't permit emotions to overrule your better judgment in personal and partnership affairs, today. Keep old problems in the background when dealing with elders and loved ones. Morning and afternoon are best for work where your efforts count for more than personality.

*Sat., 2*—Make use of stimulated mentality, during evening hours—plan and decide on questions concerning finances, occupation and health.

*Sun., 3*—Social, artistic and inspirational pursuits look promising, during the next six days—develop your creative talents. Good for personal expression. Today: avoid impractical plans in home or re finances.

*Mon., 4*—Diplomacy will be necessary when dealing with superiors and loved ones in a. m. Not too reliable for financial or confidential activities.

*Tue., 5*—Till 8th: seek the advice of elders. Feature plans that have proven successful in the past where partners, loved ones and superiors are involved. Till 7th: avoid snap-judgment in health or occupational affairs. Keep out of arguments with inferiors, neighbors. Today: don't take chances

when traveling. Sudden shifts apt to be risky.

*Wed., 6*—This evening favors old interests and contacts. Renew friendships. Iron out old difficulties in social affairs and with those close to you.

*Thu., 7*—Don't be too quick with the snappy retort or action. Finances in which others are involved and occupational affairs demand careful consideration.

*Fri., 8*—Next two days: progressive plans favored in financial and partnership affairs. Make wise changes. Today: don't get careless in home or with friends.

*Sat., 9*—Aim to keep your personal, domestic, affectional and partnership activities free from complications.

*Sun., 10*—Social interests favored. Strengthen your position with friends and loved ones. Evening hours are favorable for home activities.

*Mon., 11*—Place emphasis on social and affectional affairs during the next three days. Be on your toes for chances to improve with superiors and occupationally. Today: dig below the surface—get a better understanding of personal and partnership interests. Early hours look good for improving with family.

*Tue., 12*—Till 14th: gain ground financially. Promote harmony with partners and loved ones. Social and domestic matters look encouraging. Concentrate on ways and means to improve in occupation and personally, today. Build with superiors in a.m.



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—VIRGO

*Wed., 13*—Keep your eyes open for ditches when traveling. Cling to a conservative health routine. Avoid extravagance in a.m. Be considerate with neighbors and relatives.

*Thu., 14*—Quiet persistence may be necessary to keep financial and partnership activities harmonious, during next nine days. Take care of old problems with elders and loved ones. Evening today: work out the details of service and health plans.

*Fri., 15*—Till 22nd: steer clear of emotional upsets with partners, women and concerning travel or distant interests. Next four days aid self-expression—develop your creative and artistic talents. Today: attend to health, budget and neighborhood affairs.

*Sat., 16*—Watch emotions; they are apt to be hard to control if you let them get loose. Go slow with loved ones, partners and elders.

*Sun., 17*—Next two days favor conservative plans in occupation—make progress through social contacts. Late evening today asks that you avoid the impractical in home and with loved ones.

*Mon., 18*—Cooperate with others for mutual benefit, especially where finances are involved. Deal wisely with women and elders.

*Tue., 19*—Consider the future before making important changes in matters concerning health, travel and distant affairs. Go slow with superiors, neighbors, relatives and mutual funds.

*Wed., 20*—Social, artistic and entertainment interests favored. Good for personal expression and self-development. Gain through study, travel and affairs distantly located.

*Thu., 21*—Health, travel and confidential matters are likely to be unsettled, during the next four days—pick your way. Today: occupational plans look good. Increase your popularity with friends.

*Fri., 22*—Till Feb. 1st: be sociable with neighbors. Improve relations with loved ones. Today: don't take things for granted in social or occupational activities. Adhere to practical policies when dealing with elders, women, partners.

*Sat., 23*—Map out a course of action concerning home, joint finances, neighborhood and social matters. Today's vibrations give you added incentive.

*Sun., 24*—Your judgment is apt to be biased—steer clear of errors in home or with friends, loved ones. Old interests look best during evening hours.

*Mon., 25*—Confidential matters call for careful attention. Exercise diplomacy with friends. Take good care of health.

*Tue., 26*—Social, artistic, entertainment activities favored, during next nine days. Check over your hunches carefully in connection with occupation. Till Feb. 4th: not too promising for confidential, neighborhood or budget activities. Go slow with superiors. Take good care of health. Today: don't yield to impulsive urges. Morning hours call for care when traveling.

*Wed., 27*—Watch the emotional angle in confidential and personal affairs in a.m. Be alert with friends.

*Thu., 28*—Advance personal interests—do things yourself. Look into new ideas regarding health and travel. Evening hours look good for endeavors to improve home, social and affectional affairs.

*Fri., 29*—Avoid tangles with elders, partners and loved ones. Emotions could become easily roused. Morning hours look best for decisions you have to make concerning occupation.

*Sat., 30*—NG personally in a.m.—don't cater to personal whims. Detour blunders with women and partners.

*Sun., 31*—Judgment faulty—think twice before making decisions especially in domestic, financial, social and affectional affairs.



# LIBRA OPPORTUNITIES

IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Sept. 23-  
Oct. 23*

Looking beyond this new year of 1937 to its successor, 1938, it is seen to be all the more important that you make full use of the next twelve months to reduce to essentials and to realities, your relations with those other human beings whose lives are in some way tied to your own. This year is the opportunity to provide against any future problems involving your love life, marriage, or home. Only a few of you, born in the early part of the sign, will feel this influence in 1937, but all will come into it sometime the following year. Be wise now; and by that I mean, stop and face any accumulating responsibilities that you may be putting off, get rid of superficialities that may be covering some lingering (or growing) situation with mate or loved one that could develop into a real problem later if allowed to continue. This is general: you will know what you personally should tackle. Get at it.

In spite of the fact that most of the present year suggests stimulation along extravagant lines for you, I can't say it's due to be a negative year financially, for at the same time you are coming into an influence that could mean increase in your assets, savings, investments, etc., if the first influence could be handled sensibly by you. The strongest impulse to spend might occur in October, but if you know it to be justified after long thought and investigation, well and good. Last year at this time I suggested that you look to your own ideas and to your mental capacity and training for your biggest profit in the future: now I wonder what position you are in, for there are present chances to turn what you started last year into actual profit.

For the first two-thirds of the year, be alert to gain through some alliance, legal or otherwise. During Feb., May and August home folks, dependents, inferiors, elders, and those folks previously known could each or all be the source in some way of gain.

But the biggest source of gain this year is going to be what transpires within your spiritual make-up. By the fact that you are reading this magazine I know that you have either conscious or unconscious interest in occult subjects and philosophies, and I advise you that in the next twelve months you will have opportunity to find your way out of some limitation and past some spiritual barrier that may have held you--the means will be, not battle, but feeling. New and unknown reactions to new experiences will reveal you to yourself.



## LIBRA OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born September 23-October 3:* This looks like one of those optimistic financial months that are usually costly. All the major influences that tend to promote expansion, spending, splurging, gambling, speculation, and the like are centered in January on your financial affairs. Yet all you need do to turn waste or loss into gain is to resolve beforehand that you will concentrate on discounting your feelings and your "opportunities" to the extent necessary to find what really is profitable among them. For the same influence that could be a liability can also be found to be an asset through discrimination.

Except for the short period between 16th and 20th, inclusive, this month is unreliable for making changes and going into new things, especially if connected with finances, affections, law, partnerships, or entertainment.

In health don't overwork, avoid exposure, and from 15th-22nd don't go in for self-indulgence.

That last period, 15th-22nd, is weak for important personal contacts.

All month improve home matters and attend to plans for building up your assets. Hospitality is indicated, especially 12th to evening of 14th.

In love life, affections, romance, the same tendency to jump too quickly, or clash hastily, or make sudden changes, is with you. 1st-15th and from 21st is weak, especially 2nd-9th.

*If You Were Born October 4-13:* Home life, hospitality, friendships, neighborhood activities, and the enjoying of your other possessions in the form of savings, investments, property, etc., is accented in your life in January. In all of these matters you will have opportunity, if alert, to make gains and promote harmony and happiness.

There will be some sharing to do to get the best from the month's influences, but if this is part of your character at all times it will require no particular stretching or effort now. If not, make deliberate effort to see the other fellow's side of things and to give consideration before it is asked for. If you are up against occupational competition, remember this advice.

From the 24th you will feel more strongly the hasty and dissipating tendencies mentioned for those in the group above, first paragraph. It could be felt earlier, but not as strongly.

Till the 22nd is past, stay with strictly sensible and practical health routine.

While all of January is weak to some extent in emotional matters for you, unless wise, the days following 26th are especially so.

*If You Were Born October 14-23:* Keep away from inflammatory situations, for it's an explosive month personally for you. Personally, and in regard to marriage or other partnership, finances, love life in general, friends, and possibly home. Rouse you enough, and your instinct will be to jump out of something into something else, without finding out the dimensions and specifications of the latter.

In spite of which, your attractiveness to others and theirs for you is increased. It could be a good month for social activities, for entertaining and being entertained, and for romantic plans—if. The weak spots aren't just scattered—they're all month.

11th to 19th is good for improving home conditions, for getting better perspective on problems and straightening them out.

1st to 5th looks romantic; good for dealing with other sex.

Begin this month, if you need it, to build up health, store up reserves physically. From the 31st on vitality may be slightly less easy to conserve.

Any emotional upsets which you allow 14th to 22nd might easily react on your health.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For LIBRA (If you were born Sept. 23-Oct. 23)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—Till 17th: keep your balance in matters pertaining to health, service, secrets and home. Your financial, social, affectional and partnership affairs are likely to be a bit unsettled, during the next fourteen days—check over new plans thoroughly before you act on them. Till 6th: strengthen your position socially and with loved ones. Creative and artistic endeavors favored. Good for self-expression and development. Today: don't trip over old problems in domestic, occupational or health matters. Maintain your emotional equilibrium. Morning and afternoon look encouraging for friendship plans and improving with superiors.

*Sat., 2*—Social, artistic and entertainment interests are favored in evening. Devote some time to working out the details of confidential matters and those in which distance is a factor.

*Sun., 3*—Don't be too sure of yourself when dealing with neighbors and family. Be careful in personal matters.

*Mon., 4*—It may be necessary to bring your diplomatic ability into play in occupation and with superiors, friends, during a.m.

*Tue., 5*—Till 8th: be prepared to take advantage of opportunities to boost your rating with superiors, elders, inferiors and friends. Adjust old problems in health or home. Today: you may feel like overthrowing existing conditions—take it easy with loved ones and in occupational, social and financial matters.

*Wed., 6*—Seek the advice of elders

or those more experienced in evening. Consider ways to improve home, financial and health affairs.

*Thu., 7*—Not the time to make decisions without the benefit of careful thought, particularly in money matters or with those close to you.

*Fri., 8*—Till 10th: consider ways to build up your reserves of vitality. Make wise changes in personal and social affairs. Feature new plans with loved ones. Today: don't cater to self-indulgent whims—be on your toes in occupation and with neighbors, close relatives.

*Sat., 9*—Your inner feelings are apt to be upset—don't depend on them in domestic, neighborhood, health or confidential activities.

*Sun., 10*—Romantic and social interests favored. Plan for the future concerning home and family.

*Mon., 11*—Be mentally on the job during the next three days—you can do much to improve with friends, superiors and in the home. Today: retire a bit from your usual routine and devote some time to self-analysis.

*Tue., 12*—Recognize opportunities to improve personally, during the next two days. Boost your rating with women, fellow workers, neighbors and close relatives.

*Wed., 13*—Today's vibrations warn against complications in new ventures, social, affectional and budget interests. Go slow with partners and in occupation, during a. m.

*Thu., 14*—Till 23rd: be sure to keep personal, domestic and joint financial activities organized. Avoid errors with women and inferiors. Stick to a sen-



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—LIBRA

sible health routine. Evening hours today: study financial questions connected with home or estate.

*Fri., 15*—Next seven days ask that you steer clear of tricky emotions. Till 19th: aim to get a better understanding of your inner self. You can do your best in quiet surroundings. Today: feature service ideas in occupation. Improve with partners and fellow workers.

*Sat., 16*—You are apt to be too receptive to the impractical—go slow in occupation. Confidential, health and domestic matters will require unbiased decisions.

*Sun., 17*—Next two days look promising for endeavors to get domestic, health and travel plans well organized. Evening today: don't try to show off—be conservative with neighbors and those close to you.

*Mon., 18*—Give health, partnership, financial and confidential matters attention. Attend to old interests in evening.

*Tue., 19*—Your imagination is apt to be strong—give loved ones the opportunity to catch up with your ideas. Watch your expense account. Don't act on the spur of the moment in occupation or when dealing with superiors, friends and partners.

*Wed., 20*—This looks like a good day for most departments of your life, particularly if you guard against self-deception. Home interests look best. Promote more harmonious relations with neighbors and close relatives, during a.m.

*Thu., 21*—Watch out for the unexpected in financial matters involving others, during the next four days. Go slow with superiors, loved ones and friends. Today: give travel, distribution and advertising plans consideration in your business affairs.

*Fri., 22*—Till Feb. 1st: this is a good time to dig in and get things done in connection with financial, domestic and partnership affairs. Today: avoid complications in health matters or when traveling. Don't do anything that would bring about an

upset nervous or mental condition. Not too reliable occupationally.

*Sat., 23*—Devote time to self-development. Increase your knowledge of philosophy and religion. Take care of matters in which distance is a factor.

*Sun., 24*—Keep your enthusiasm from leading you into arrangements that would be hard to fulfill. Don't be too critical with those in your family circle. Old contacts and interests look best in evening.

*Mon., 25*—Not too promising for social activities, during evening and tomorrow a.m. Try not to antagonize friends and loved ones.

*Tue., 26*—Till Feb. 4th: you are apt to be a bit reckless—steer clear of trouble in financial matters and with friends, superiors, partners. Till Feb. 2nd: aim to straighten out emotional problems in connection with health and confidential affairs. Today: don't aggravate friends and partners. Go slow and easy in occupation. Shifts may cause difficulties in social, affectional and budget affairs—be conservative.

*Wed., 27*—Confidential activities will require watching, during morning hours. Cling to practical plans in occupation and with friends.

*Thu., 28*—You can do your best work in quiet surroundings. Good for creative and artistic endeavors. Emphasize new interests in social and romantic activities. Boost your rating with family and neighbors in evening.

*Fri., 29*—Be master of your emotions today. It may require more than the usual efforts to keep things harmonious in your home. Watch your step in confidential and health matters. Morning hours look best.

*Sat., 30*—Keep self-indulgent inclinations from the driver's seat, in a.m. Be tactful with women, those younger and fellow workers.

*Sun., 31*—Avoid personal errors today. Curb the tendency to find fault with neighbors and family. Judgment doubtful for travel interests and those concerning home or estate.



# Scorpio Opportunities

## IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Oct. 24-  
Nov. 22*

Did you like or resent the shifting about which you encountered in your life last year? Did you manage to keep everything progressive and harmonious in your home life and alliances with others? 1936 brought this influence more strongly to you natives of Scorpio who were born early in the sign; 1937 brings it gradually stronger to all. Last and this year are really your period of initiation into a new order of things.

The coming months look intensely active, even rash and inflamed. Up to and through September at least please remember as an impersonal fact (there will be times when you won't be able to recognize it in any other way) that you are more keyed up, and positive, and demanding, and intense, than is always natural to you. Discount some of your more violent feelings and reactions on this ground. You won't regret it later if you keep yourself poised and wisely moderate in 1937. Toward the end of the year this stimulus will be felt by you directly in money matters, in the form of spending fever or plunging temptations. All year, especially the first two-thirds, it reacts on your health, so if you don't want trouble don't take physical chances.

There seems to be some way you can benefit through going ahead now with old plans concerning any of the following: entertainment, study of old subjects, the affairs of children, local interests, speaking, writing, publishing, advertising, of more local nature, and possibly some travel. I would advise the undertaking now of further education for yourself of a practical and usable nature.

1937 needn't be all holding back, when you feel those surging impulses to make things happen, change things around. Because an automobile can go ninety miles an hour doesn't argue that it should be kept inactive. By all means gear your speed to as practical, well planned, a course as possible, and then go ahead, using all this restlessness and force to a good end. Don't regret it if your home life, your assets of material nature, your partnerships, your legal affairs, won't stay put or organized in the way you think you want them; look forward, see the ultimate objective, and keep on moving forward in your mind as well as your outward affairs. Study, think. Change opinions that need it. Let yourself be pushed around, if that is the way it seems to you, for the purpose of learning new perspectives and getting bigger in mind and soul. Just don't let the shiftings affect others unjustly.



## SCORPIO OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born October 24-November 2:* This month intensifies the foregoing advice (on previous page). Most of the month is quick, hasty, or rash, calling for care in avoiding accidents, taking precautions in health, avoiding clashes, etc., with home folks, mates, allies, inferiors. It is not the best time to consider new things or start them in any personal way, especially if they involve your capital. 6th-15th and from 21st may be the most unreliable stretches.

20th-29th looks rash in home matters and in occupation and relations with superiors, too. Don't stimulate competition. Keep out of antagonisms. Don't let go to promptings of pride, self-will, undue demands, or any other of the negative instincts.

From the 22nd you may get both opportunities to gather in and opportunities to pour out, money. It is active financially. Endeavor to keep the balance in your favor. 1st-14th there is an expansive influence felt in your local affairs, in your relations with relatives, and in your ability to use your mind. Any or all of these can be made to pay a dividend; keep eyes open for chances.

If you have problems in your love life from the past, try tackling them for solution between 14th-22nd, but realize that you will be emotionally stirred up at the same time and avoid extremes.

*If You Were Born November 3-12:* You aren't quite as likely to manifest outwardly the explosive influences of January (as outlined to your neighbors in the group above) till the 25th, although you will feel them inwardly. Be especially careful in the last week that you don't express resentment of authority in a way that could hurt your prospects. In dealing with men generally hold back negative reactions. The last week is also most stimulated in home life and marriage if any, in a way that calls for all the wisdom and philosophy you can find, not to feel forceful emotions that could disrupt.

If you must go into new things or make changes, try making your decisions between 15th and 18th. Although this is an emotional stretch in general, it seems slightly better than the rest of January for this purpose; the whole month is too hasty and sudden in this regard.

Except for the stretch between 15th-22nd, romantic affairs and matters of affection are well indicated. Getting stronger for social activities the last half of the month.

From the 18th on your mind will be quick and should be stimulated by giving it something to study and digest. If you can study with friends, so much the better, for the indications are that friends could aid you mentally.

*If You Were Born November 13-22:* The first five days should be used for promoting domestic happiness and for dealing with opposite sex. If married, this is strong for better understanding. Improve home, relations with parents (if any) and go in for hospitality.

This is the month for giving extra consideration to dependents or inferiors, especially those connected with your home itself. Through most of the month (1st-15th and from 21st) you are liable to impulses to reverse your opinions or mode of conduct where home, inferiors, or health are in question. Make it a rule in January not to allow sudden decisions to turn into actions: take your time.

From 24th the social becomes more important, and possibly the romantic. 15th-22nd is unreliable because over emotional.

From now on, beyond the present month, you are liable to feel attractions to those older than yourself, and possibly to benefit through them in some way. This may apply merely to persons old in your acquaintance.

10th-20th looks strong for mental activities, writing, study, etc.

January's money opportunities seem to be most recognizable 12th-14th and from 22nd, although the latter brings in somewhat wild impulses.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For SCORPIO (If you were born Oct. 24-Nov. 22)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—Till January 17th: don't take your inspirations at their face value—test them for their practical worth, especially concerning social, friendship and neighborhood affairs. Next fourteen days warn against acting on the impulse of the moment in domestic or partnership affairs. Take sensible health precautions. Be considerate with inferiors. Domestic and confidential health activities can benefit through personal efforts, during the next five days. Today: don't permit extreme pessimism or roused emotions to get a foothold. Occupational progress possible in morning and afternoon, especially in matters concerning superiors.

*Sat., 2*—Turn stimulated mentality to good account—plan and decide on domestic, confidential, and joint financial questions, in evening.

*Sun., 3*—Use emotions constructively during next six days, in occupation and when dealing with friends, neighbors and superiors. Today: you are likely to be too optimistic regarding financial, confidential and travel matters—be careful.

*Mon., 4*—Aim to steer clear of misunderstandings in occupational affairs, in a. m. Not too reliable for travel or confidential plans.

*Tue., 5*—Till 8th: recognize opportunities to improve with friends, elders and loved ones, particularly regarding matters of long standing. Till 7th: haste in action or judgment looks risky—be prudent in domestic, health, budget and friendship affairs. Today: don't get temperamental. Think twice before making shifts in home or with those close to you.

*Wed., 6*—Evening hours look good for plans of a practical nature in connection with social, affectional, neighborhood and personal affairs.

*Thu., 7*—Don't criticize. Stay out of controversies if possible, especially with those in your family circle. Take good care of health.

*Fri., 8*—Get a new outlook on social, affectional and partnership interests during the next two days. Today women and those younger are apt to be more sensitive than usual—be tactful. Secrets need careful attention.

*Sat., 9*—This would not be a good day to bring up past issues with neighbors, close relatives or loved ones. Guard against financial errors. Don't get into emotional jams.

*Sun., 10*—Plan for the future in connection with home, estate, neighborhood and partnership interests. Give progressive ideas prominence. Concentrate on ways and means through which you can increase your earning power, during evening and a. m. tomorrow.

*Mon., 11*—Till 14th: feature activities that take in local territory in your occupational affairs. Improve with superiors, neighbors, and close relatives. Today: social, artistic and inspirational pursuits favored. Develop your creative talents.

*Tue., 12*—Make headway in financial social, affectional and confidential matters, during the next two days. Today's vibrations stimulate mental activities—plan, decide neighborhood, budget and friendship questions.

*Wed., 13*—Domestic and partnership affairs call for careful thought—don't



make any spur of the moment changes. Curb reckless tendencies in a. m. Be considerate with those who depend on you.

*Thu., 14—*Till 23rd: it may require additional efforts to keep your social affairs and relations with neighbors, women, close relatives and loved ones free from complications.

*Fri., 15—*Next seven days warn against emotional errors. Avoid self-deception when dealing with friends. Till 19th: check over your inspirations and save those that look promising—develop your literary talents. Today: advance personal interests. Promote harmony with coworkers and those who are below you.

*Sat., 16—*Don't get careless in matters where the emotional factor enters. Be alert when dealing with elders, friends, loved ones and neighbors.

*Sun., 17—*Next two days are good for mental concentration—map out a course of action concerning social, affectional and neighborhood problems. This evening warns against errors in financial and health departments.

*Mon., 18—*Second thought looks best in health, budget affairs. Steer around misunderstandings with friends or fellow workers.

*Tue., 19—*You are apt to be too aggressive—don't antagonize partners, inferiors or superiors. Watch your step in occupation. Take good care of health. Look ahead concerning home, estate and family interests.

*Wed., 20—*Sympathetic understanding will enable you to get a better point of view regarding neighborhood partnership and friendship affairs. Good for social, artistic and entertainment activities.

*Thu., 21—*Till 25th: don't make changes in domestic, partnership or occupational affairs unless you are sure that the necessary details have been taken into consideration. Today: cooperate with superiors; take care of budget and travel plans.

*Fri., 22—*Personal interests favored, during the next nine days. Be active in financial matters and those of a local

nature. Health and service plans look encouraging. Today: unsettled emotionally—avoid upsets with friends, elders, loved ones. Steer clear of tricky financial arrangements.

*Sat., 23—*Good for self-expression and personal development. Aim to increase your popularity with neighbors, close relatives and fellow workers.

*Sun., 24—*Don't take things for granted where travel or distant interests are involved. Be active in personal affairs. Evening hours favor conservative plans socially and when dealing with loved ones.

*Mon., 25—*Improve with women and those younger during early hours. Evening and a. m. tomorrow suggests that you guard against domestic and occupational upsets.

*Tue., 26—*Till Feb. 4th: calm judgment will be required in personal, health, domestic and occupational activities. Exercise diplomacy with superiors and fellow workers. Till Feb. 2nd: be alert for opportunities to strengthen your position with friends and loved ones. Today: be careful in occupation. Take sensible care of health. Not too reliable for shifting domestic or partnership plans, during a. m.

*Wed., 27—*Morning hours advise you to test your inspirations concerning business finances and friendship matters.

*Thu., 28—*Widen your circle of friends. Push progressive plans in partnership affairs and those pertaining to home, estate and family. Neighborhood activities favored in evening.

*Fri., 29—*Keep your emotional balance when dealing with friends and loved ones. Sidestep confusion with elders, neighbors and close relatives.

*Sat., 30—*Confidential plans doubtful in a. m. Don't pamper self indulgent inclinations. Use tact in social and romantic affairs.

*Sun., 31—*Avoid erratic judgment regarding financial and confidential affairs. Home interests favored—promote harmony with those in your family circle.



# Sagittarius Opportunities

## IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign:  
Nov. 23-  
Dec. 21*

*"To them that hath shall be given."* You know, as I know, that your Sagittarian incarnation itself indicates you had previously piled up a credit in the karmic bank and so came to the expansive experiences connected with Jupiter. To them that hath earned it shall be given the reward.

And you also know, as I know, that the rewards are the trickiest part of your incarnation. If you don't handle your opportunities and your powers right you are apt to slip a long way back. All of which is introduction to the fact that 1937 offers you much, in the way of some wholly desirable opportunities.

It is the department of your external ambitions, your career, finances, and the personal services that underlie them, that you will feel the most expansive vibrations in the year ahead. The year just past brought you some problems, both here and in home life; perhaps you read this with the knowledge flooding your mind that you reacted to your temptations rightly and that your actions were based on the best of your philosophy to date. Perhaps you don't. However that may be, the coming months are designed to allow you every chance to go on from there—wherever you may be at the moment. If you slipped back in 1936, make it up now with realization of your errors. If you held on and gained, go ahead with confidence and the same motives.

Make it a banner year of effort, planning, action. Be sensitive to every new clue life and people throw you; investigate the new opportunities and the new ideas that come your way. Take advantage of the legitimate opportunities to expand which you meet. Think over your work itself and find out in which new ways you can better it—or change it entirely if you are certain that is the wise thing to do. Be held back by nothing in the past: last year you may still have encountered this type of handicap but 1937 gradually changes the picture.

Now for love life: here you have a good deal of inward intensity and stimulation, which is apt to take on an element of secretion of confidence in your outward acts. For practically all of the year realize that this is present and be sensible and discriminating. Best looking times: Feb., May, part of Aug., and Oct. But watch September and November; keep on paying attention to the detailed monthly advice as it appears.

And don't forget that you yourself, personally, are the chief element in the gains which are possible in 1937. Be on the job, personally.



## SAGITTARIUS OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born November 23-December 2:* Although it should be a good month financially, and will be if you don't let other things interfere with your progress, January shows a good deal of risky stimulation in the department of your love life and inner feeling, stimulation which could easily react upon your health. If your emotions are involved with dependents or inferiors, watch yourself and hold back when you know it is necessary. The tendency will be to jump into or out of situations without sufficient thought. You may change your mind with suddenness surprising to yourself. With this in mind, realize that January is not the best month to start new things in general, because you won't do this wisely or cautiously; your mind will be apt to be too impetuous. 1st-15th and from the 21st are the spots to be watched.

The first two weeks, especially 12th-14th, look good for adding to the harmony or the physical beauty of home. They should also be used for purposes of hospitality.

From 20th either travel cautiously and sensibly or postpone it.

15th-22nd might be weak where health is concerned if you indulge either physically or mentally in self-indulgence; hold emotions.

*If You Were Born December 3-12:* In regard to your occupational reputation, careful 15th-22nd; here your tendency will be to let go and give way to all kinds of misdirected emotion. It will be the same at that time in friendships, too, especially those involving either your subordinates, or any who look up to you in some way. Keep cooperation in mind in home.

Outside of that stretch (15th-22nd) the month looks promising in money matters if you will make the effort. 1st-14th deal with superiors and men executives generally. From 15th consider opportunities to expand in a wise way, but take it easy from the 21st, for after that date your inclination will be to forget the brakes. From 18th attend to legal affairs that concern your money or occupation; and push business plans.

Some of the old tests felt all last year in home, estate, occupation, may continue this month, till the 17th at least, for Neptune-Saturn are completing their last opposition aspect until that date.

From 25th take it easy with secrets, especially the kind that affect love life. Avoid clashes in general. January isn't the month for straining your relations with others for whom you care; it is inflamed all month and needs common sense.

*If You Were Born December 13-21:* The first five days are strong for romantic purposes, for social activities, for cultivating friendships, for deals generally with the other sex. Be active locally during these days, especially if your inferiors are involved.

From then on to the 15th, and again from the 21st, avoid all temptations to attract antagonism or misunderstanding with loved ones, friends, near relatives, and neighbors. From 21st this tendency could prove costly, for finances come under the influence, as do your relations with superiors; avoid extravagance, too, and the gambling hunch.

Towards the end of the month you may slowly begin to feel an influence in your home life, estate, and money generally that stresses the need to be practical and responsible. If past errors arise, deal with them in a final way.

10th-20th could be a good stretch in occupation and business if you overcome the other temptations listed above. In this period be alert for benefit through allies or partners.

January is a month for cultivating the good will of others by means of personal contacts with them. Be seen, and get around as much as you are able.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For Sagittarius (If you were born Nov. 23-Dec. 21)

## Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—Keep your financial, domestic and occupational affairs organized, during next sixteen days—guard against weak spots that could cause complications. Till 16th: take all the important factors into consideration before deciding on health, neighborhood, confidential or social problems. Till 6th: strengthen your position with friends, neighbors, loved ones and fellow workers. Today: quiet persistence may be necessary in financial, domestic affairs. Sidestep tricky occupational arrangements. Superiors are apt to be agreeable today—be on your toes for opportunities to gain ground.

*Sat., 2*—Good for study, mental pursuits and deciding partnership and occupational questions in evening. Talk things over with friends and neighbors.

*Sun., 3*—Till 9th: your ideas are apt to be a bit too visionary where finances, occupation, home or estate are concerned—subject them to tests for their practical worth. Today: avoid an inflated opinion of your personal ability. Go slow with friends.

*Mon., 4*—Money matters, especially if others are involved call for careful thought and attention, during a. m. Avoid slips with superiors and friends.

*Tue., 5*—Till 8th: feature plans that have stood the test of time or that have been successful in the past when dealing with superiors and in connection with occupation, home, estate. Till 7th: guard against faulty judgment with partners, neighbors, loved ones, friends. Watch confidential matters. Avoid haste in occupation. Today:

take good care of health. Be careful when traveling or handling machinery.

*Wed., 6*—Home interests favored, during evening. Devote a little time to self-analysis. Consider ways to establish your financial affairs on a firm foundation.

*Thu., 7*—Curb reckless inclinations. Be sensible regarding occupational, partnership, neighborhood and confidential matters.

*Fri., 8*—Till 10th: consider changes that will prove beneficial to your health and in home, neighborhood and friendship affairs. Today: avoid budget errors. Watch personal affairs.

*Sat., 9*—Your financial, domestic and occupational activities will require calm thinking. Be careful re emotions and old matters.

*Sun., 10*—Devote some time to planning ahead re finances. Neighborhood affairs look promising. Promote more congenial relations with close relatives.

*Mon., 11*—Till 14th: place emphasis on financial affairs, especially those connected with occupation or partners. Today: adjust emotional problems in home and occupation.

*Tue., 12*—Next two days favor personal efforts. Improve with family, fellow workers and friends. Today: financial, partnership and occupational activities are in the spotlight—make wise decisions. Be alert with superiors during a. m.

*Wed., 13*—Guard against an upset nervous or mental state. Cling to con-



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—SAGITTARIUS

servative plans with neighbors and fellow workers. Morning hours ask that you proceed with caution in affectional, social and confidential matters.

*Thu., 14*—Till 23rd: steer clear of tangles with women, inferiors and friends. Take sensible care of health.

*Fri., 15*—Next seven days are apt to find you too receptive to fantastic plans in occupation—watch your step. Today: make progress in matters pertaining to home and those in which the confidential factor enters. Social and romantic activities look promising.

*Sat., 16*—Devote more than the usual time and effort toward keeping financial, domestic and occupational interests harmonious.

*Sun., 17*—Till 19th: decide on your best plan of procedure in finances, home and regarding estate. Aim to straighten out old difficulties in occupation and with partners. Evening today: your enthusiasm may lead you into difficulties—be careful in personal, financial, social and affectional affairs.

*Mon., 18*—Financial and occupational activities call for careful thought—don't be too quick to decide. Avoid arguments with partners and those close to you.

*Tue., 19*—Go slow and easy when traveling. Stick to a sensible health routine. Not too promising socially, romantically or for confidential plans.

*Wed., 20*—Check over occupational inspirations today—save those that have practical value. Keen mentally—get your financial and partnership plans organized. Attend to health matters. Boost your rating with fellow workers. Morning hours look good for personal endeavors.

*Thu., 21*—Till 25th: don't take things for granted in health, travel, neighborhood affairs. Be careful when dealing with superiors. Today: cooperate with partners for mutual benefit.

*Fri., 22*—Be alert for opportunities to improve financially and socially,

during the next ten days. Today's vibrations suggest the avoidance of extremes in home, occupation. Sidestep misunderstandings with partners.

*Sat., 23*—Try to look at things the way the other fellow does, especially where the financial angle turns up.

*Sun., 24*—Your judgment is apt to be hasty in connection with financial affairs. Seek quiet surroundings and spend a little time in meditation and self-analysis. Social and romantic interests are favored.

*Mon., 25*—Domestic, friendship and health plans look good in a. m. Evening and a. m. tomorrow warn against upsets with superiors, neighbors and relatives.

*Tue., 26*—Pick your way with superiors, loved ones, neighbors and relatives, during the next six days. Avoid errors in social and confidential plans. Till Feb. 2nd: emotionally favorable for occupational and domestic activities. Today: unsettled for travel and budget affairs. Take sensible health precautions in a. m.

*Wed., 27*—Take mental excursions into fields of philosophy and religion. Feature interests that cover extensive territory.

*Thu., 28*—Give the service angle consideration in your occupational affairs, look into new ideas and methods. Plan ways to increase your vitality. Good for self-expression—advance personal interests, during evening.

*Fri., 29*—Negative emotions and extreme pessimism should be guarded against in connection with domestic, occupational and financial matters.

*Sat., 30*—Don't get careless when dealing with women, friends or fellow workers in a. m. Take good care of health.

*Sun., 31*—Keep away from personal errors when dealing with friends and those close to you. Lean toward conservative financial policies.



# Capricorn Opportunities

## IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign  
Dec. 22-  
Jan. 19*

The most puzzling line in the Bible, to some, is that which reads, "—from them that hath not shall be taken away." I don't believe it is as inscrutable to you as to others. Just as your neighbors in Sagittarius (turn to their page and read the opening paragraph) tackle this incarnation with the conviction that largesse is due them, so you are inclined to meet life with the unshakable inward attitude that in some way you must be prepared constantly to have something taken away. Perhaps you ran through your karmic credit previously. Perhaps you have not yet earned more, but are just in process of doing so. When you again "hath", it shall be given. The warning you usually need is to remember that you hinder the great laws of Nature if you deny yourself rewards you really merit: "the Lord loveth a cheerful receiver."

1937 is your year to receive, whether it is from past action or that taken during the year. Cheerfully try to collect what you sincerely believe you deserve. Go to the extent of deliberately cultivating the regard of other people, even if your habit is to be retiring. Personal contacts can be much of the progress you make this year, paying dividends eventually.

Friendships are active, and have a lot to do with your achieving of old ambitions, especially Feb., May, part of August, and October. But don't allow yourself to take rash dislikes or be part of quick clashes this year: they are on the program, to be avoided. Careful September.

Last year at this time I outlined the possibilities of your developing whatever type of artistic or creative talents you possess. Since this influence lasts some years you are still at the outset of it and 1937 offers stronger opportunities in this way than did 1936. It is tied up with your personally earned income, enabling you to turn your training or product to financial account sooner or later. But the material results are not all: you are in a stretch that holds out practically unlimited chances to grow in spiritual and mental stature to the extent you develop consciousness, and to express this in some original and creative way: writing, speaking, playing, manual creativeness, etc.

Next year, 1938, will gradually bring responsibilities, duties, more need for personal effort and work, into home conditions and in regard to your estate; look ahead and be in a sound position.

And by the way, happy birthday to you.



## CAPRICORN OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born December 22-31:* You ought to get a lot of personal advantages out of the first two weeks, or even three. It's an expansive time, good for meeting others personally and pushing personal plans.

On the other hand, from 6th on cautions against sudden reactions or decisions in connection with friends, love life, money, and home. In these departments and in all others do not select this time to start new ventures or make hasty changes.

The first five days are somewhat good for romantic and social things.

2nd-9th is inflamed and unreliable for business judgments; avoid stirring up antagonism or competition, and avoid feeling resentment, etc., if these are met.

20th on suggests care in dealing with financial superiors and in regard to your own personally earned money and also any connection you may have with that of others, including joint finances. Avoid the costly, the extravagant, the hasty and the sudden new.

All month, with a weak spot between 15th and 22nd, is good for local social activities: best 12th-14th. Also good for mental and artistic development.

Note new occupational ideas 8th-10th.

*If You Were Born January 1-9:* Watch 15th-23rd for symptoms of emotional backsliding you have become accustomed to in 1936; maintain personal responsibility and avoid self-pity. This affects love life, occupation, reputation, and neighborhood conditions.

January looks like an exceptionally strong month for going ahead with plans for personal development and personal expansion. Bring out into the light what you may have been working on quietly; get into contact with others who would prove mutually beneficial; cultivate the good will of superiors; deal personally with men; from 18th lay plans for reaching greater distance, comparatively speaking, with your work or products. 1st-14th is best for dealing with superiors.

The last three or four days bring temptations to go too far with money decisions, to decide new matters too quickly, to spend unduly, inclusive of capital and joint finances.

First two weeks are also weak for financial moves, so go slow or postpone action, especially if new things are involved.

5th-7th watch health sensibly.

From 22nd friendships are strong, especially with men and professional persons. Yet from 26th take it easy, hold negative reactions.

*If You Were Born January 10-19:* Impetuous or intense and hasty reactions are indicated in your occupation this month, and in connection with your home, assets, and friendships. The weak spots are 1st-15th and from the 21st. Try to distinguish between enthusiasm and good judgment; between the luring and the wise. Your best bet will be to resolve to do nothing hastily, to refuse to commit yourself in any hurry. And don't allow friction with others.

From the 11th to the 20th do what you can to earn the appreciation of your superiors. Deal with them directly. This stretch can also be used to attend to distant interest, to study, and to travel with care. It is good too for bettering health, by personal effort.

If you experience any confusion of mind, less clear-cut decisions, more emotional prejudices, between 14th and 22nd, just delay any decisions that come up until later. This is not the best stretch for doing straight thinking, because your feelings are apt to get in the way.

From 1st to 23rd, especially 1st-5th, and 12th-14th, get in some good work on financial plans. Make use of the social element if you can, or the artistic.

8th-10th: new elements possible in occupation, love, finances.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For Capricorn (If you were born Dec. 22-Jan. 19)

## Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—Watch old problems in personal affairs and those in which travel or distance is a factor during next sixteen days don't place too much faith in your inspirations. Till 15th: your self-control in social, affectional and domestic affairs will be tested. Steer clear of financial errors. Till 6th: deal wisely with women in occupation. You can gain ground financially. Today: guard against slips in personal, travel or neighborhood affairs. Don't get careless when dealing with elders. Endeavors to improve with superiors are favored, during morning and afternoon.

*Sat., 2*—Evening hours are good for planning, thinking and deciding—devote some time to your financial, occupational and health problems.

*Sun., 3*—Next six days are good for self-expression and personal development. Test your plans regarding finances where others are involved for their practical value. Today: don't make promises that you'd find impossible to live up to later on. Unsettled for confidential activities.

*Mon., 4*—Personal, occupational, partnership and financial affairs will require careful attention in a.m. Don't antagonize the boss.

*Tue., 5*—Till 8th: push practical plans in personal affairs and when dealing with superiors, elders, neighbors and close relatives. Till 7th: your judgment is apt to be a bit hasty—go slow financially and with friends, inferiors. Take good care of health. Today: cling to conservative policies when dealing with others. Avoid social or affectional upsets.

*Wed., 6*—Evening hours favor old interests and contacts with friends, neighbors and elders. Get your personal affairs organized.

*Thu., 7*—Not too reliable for financial, domestic, health or friendship plans. Don't make spur of the moment decisions.

*Fri., 8*—Next two days look promising for progressive plans in occupation, social and neighborhood activities. Give new interests prominence in romantic matters. Today: unreliable for behind the scenes affairs. Go slow with partners.

*Sat., 9*—Think twice before making decisions in travel, confidential matters and when dealing with partners, neighbors, close relatives. Watch old personal problems.

*Sun., 10*—Personal interests favored. Boost your rating socially and with loved ones. Consider new angles in connection with finances.

*Mon., 11*—Till 14th: emphasize the personal angle. Be mentally alert when dealing with superiors. Map out a course of action regarding health, travel and joint financial interests. Today: aim to get a better understanding of personal and partnership affairs.

*Tue., 12*—Till 14th: promising for progress in occupation—deal with women or cater to their needs. Today: take advantage of stimulated mentality—make wise decisions and plans concerning personal, health, partnership and travel activities.

*Wed., 13*—Don't be too ready to overthrow existing conditions in finan-



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—CAPRICORN

cial, social or affectional affairs. Morning hours suggest that you avoid impulsiveness concerning domestic and friendship matters.

*Thu., 14*—It would be easy to get into tangles with women, loved ones and in occupation, during the next nine days—don't get careless.

*Fri., 15*—Till 22nd: your judgment will be strongly influenced by your feelings—steer clear of the impractical. Today: be alert for opportunities to improve with neighbors, close relatives and loved ones. Home interests favored.

*Sat., 16*—Pick your way when dealing with elders, neighbors or relatives. Sidestep emotional errors in personal matters or those in which travel or distance is a factor.

*Sun., 17*—Adjust old problems in personal and neighborhood matters, during next two days. Today: guard against faulty judgment with those close to you. Confidential and home interests call for conservative plans.

*Mon., 18*—The tendency to jump at conclusions is apt to be strong—go slow when dealing with others. Avoid errors in health or travel activities.

*Tue., 19*—Curb those impulsive inclinations—be considerate with friends and loved ones. Think before you act on financial matters. Superiors are apt to be easily antagonized—go slow.

*Wed., 20*—Social artistic and entertainment activities are favored. Cultivate your creative talents. Good for personal development and self-expression. Spend a little time planning ways to increase your reserves of vitality.

*Thu., 21*—Till 25th: consider the future before shifting the scenes in matters involving superiors, finances and loved ones. Today: gain ground with partners and fellow workers. Promising for health plans.

*Fri., 22*—Aim to promote more harmonious relations with friends and those in your family circle, during the next ten days. Today's vibrations warn against upsets with neighbors and

inferiors. Avoid conditions that would be detrimental to your health.

*Sat., 23*—Feature the personal angle—accomplish things. Home interests and friendship activities look promising.

*Sun., 24*—Calm judgment will be necessary in personal, travel confidential affairs and when dealing with others don't decide on the spur of the moment. Favorable for home interests. Old plans look good, during evening hours.

*Mon., 25*—Strive to harmonize neighborhood, affectional and occupational activities in a. m. Evening and a m. tomorrow tests your judgment in financial affairs and those involving superiors, partners.

*Tue., 26*—Till Feb. 4th: see to it that your financial and domestic interests are kept free from complications. Be tactful with friends and superiors. Next seven days are better for inspirational, literary and artistic pursuits than those of a practical nature. Today: watch your expenditures. Be sensible concerning home and friendship affairs. Morning hours warn against sudden changes socially or with loved ones.

*Wed., 27*—Your feelings are apt to influence you where travel, educational and joint financial interests are concerned during morning hours. Be on your toes.

*Thu., 28*—Get a new and better angle on financial social, affectional and educational matters. Boost your personal rating, during evening.

*Fri., 29*—Keep away from confusion in personal affairs and when dealing with neighbors, relatives and elders. Control emotions.

*Sat., 30*—Not too promising for occupation, during early a. m.—guard against carelessness. Be considerate with neighbors and loved ones.

*Sun., 31*—Steer clear of complications in personal, confidential, travel or health matters. Keep your eyes open for opportunities to improve financially and with those close to you.



# Aquarius Opportunities

## IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign  
Jan. 20-  
Feb. 18*

Picture yourself sitting there next year and thinking over 1936 before taking up this page to get a glimpse of 1938. "Well," you'll be thinking, "I don't remember another year for some time past when I was so active occupationally. Everything required plenty of work and there was always something else turning up that brought more action. Wonder what 1938 will be in occupation?" Then you'll begin to read.

Those won't be all your thoughts. You'll have others connected with what you did or didn't do with the opportunities as they came. For instance, you'll remember the chances you had to remove, by hard work and action, the obstacles or problems that lingered on from the past. You'll recall that it required plenty of pushing to get beyond your 1936 limitations in money matters—or that you didn't get beyond them through not being willing to put in that extra action.

And yet here you are, at the beginning of that year you have supposedly been looking back upon, and you have the privilege of doing just about what you please with the opportunities ahead of you. In February, May, some of August, and October, for instance, you can make the step or steps just above you at present in occupation and finances. It will involve the acceptance of some responsibility, possibly some commitment of your future, and some effort to remove what handicaps you from the past, but you can do it if you really try.

It looks as though some financial barriers raised in the quite recent past could be broken through. But caution in September.

In home life and in connection with your savings, investments, property owned, etc. you continue to feel the undercurrent of changes and shifts, some sudden. But this year you have much better chance than last of making them profitable and desirable. You are liable to be much concerned personally over these new factors in your life. If you have parents living, your relations with them may be involved.

Take the opportunity 1937 offers you to get rid of all possible antagonisms, enmities, or dislikes that affect you from behind the scenes; you can reconcile or conciliate those who oppose you secretly.

Some intangible or inspirational change in you can come about in the coming months; some deeply felt emotional experience may be the cause of a richer philosophical grasp of your goal.



## AQUARIUS OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born January 20-29:* I mentioned action in the advice overleaf. Well, here's one month that invites to action, all right, but every sign points to the kind of action that would prove exciting but unprofitable in the long run. Your mind is going to be quick and keyed up, and you will want to make personal, occupational, home, and estate changes without, perhaps, looking over the eventualities sufficiently. This will be especially so from the 6th on, with possible hiatus between 16th and 20th inclusive. After the 21st, tone yourself down when dealing with superiors and partners, and if you are involved in law. Remember it's a dynamic month in general.

If you have undeclared opponents, find ways and means of bringing them around to your side this month, especially 12th-14th; after the 22nd might also be good if it didn't look too extreme.

5th to 9th may be the period of poorest judgment in the month. Hold back decisions, and poor reactions, in love life, occupation, budgets.

All month you have with you in money matters a vibration that will enable you to deal with younger persons, women, or persons at a distance in a profitable way. From 14th to 22nd, however, please watch everything, for this incites to emotional misdirection.

*If You Were Born January 30-February 8:* To some extent the first paragraph to those above applies to you; with this difference, that you won't be as liable to feel it strongly until later in the month. After the 25th you come into it very positively.

Until the 22nd you may feel that you are being held back to some extent in your financial efforts by past or confidential obstacles, or by much responsibility. From 15th to 22nd don't try to shed these by any emotional dodges or enthusiasms. This is a weak spot in the month and could affect your capital, and home too.

You can form profitable friendships in January with those who in any way share seclusion with you, or who are in limiting circumstances. You even have prospects of making friends of your antagonists, whether in or out of law.

The last two days are unreliable for making personal contacts, especially those affecting your standing with superiors. These days are test days if married, also.

With the exception of 5th to 7th, January looks O.K. in romantic matters, and relations with those who engage your affections generally. Some element of confidence present.

*If You Were Born February 9-18:* Use the first five days to attend to interests at a distance from you, to travel, to deal with opposite sex, to better home and estate matters, and to make personal contacts that will forward your reputation.

From then to 15th, and again from 21st, keep any and all mental and inward restlessness, unfounded enthusiasms, dissatisfactions, and desires to switch things around, in strict control. When I say that, I don't mean suppress this entirely: I mean control it, to the point where you avoid the sudden errors and still make use of the force to get the right moves made.

All month travel should either be undertaken cautiously or not at all, and never suddenly. If travelling, care with machinery. Note above that the first five days offer the best chance of travelling beneficially.

5th-7th is weak in love life; the tendency to clashes and misunderstandings may also affect occupation, relations with children, and budgets. Avoid snap judgment.

From 24th financial affairs can be improved; good for dealing with competitors and women concerned.

More personal magnetism for you in first three weeks.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For Aquarius (If you were born Jan. 20-Feb. 18)

## Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—Steer clear of complications in financial or confidential affairs, during next sixteen days. Till January 15th: think before you leap—domestic, occupational and neighborhood matters ask for calm judgment. Next five days can be good for personal activities. Today: don't stray too far from the middle path—watch emotions and guard against extreme pessimism.

*Sat., 2*—Evening hours are favorable for self-expression. Increase your popularity. Strengthen your position with loved ones.

*Sun., 3*—Make efforts to iron out emotional difficulties connection with financial, partnership and confidential affairs, during next six days. Don't let your enthusiasm get you into hot water with friends, during evening hours today.

*Mon., 4*—This morning's vibrations test your ability to cooperate with others, particularly superiors, inferiors and those close to you.

*Tue., 5*—Give practical plans prominence when dealing with superiors, elders and partners, during the next three days. Till 7th: avoid erratic judgment in occupation and regarding finances. Keep out of arguments with neighbors and loved ones. Today: unsettled for personal and domestic interests.

*Wed., 6*—Set aside a little time this evening for the purpose of getting your financial, occupational and confidential plans in order.

*Thu., 7*—Don't yield to impulsive urges in occupation or in connection with neighborhood, social, romantic

interests. Think before you leap.

*Fri., 8*—Be alert for opportunities to gain through progressive plans in your financial, domestic and personal affairs, during the next two days. Today's vibrations warn against being careless in health matters and with inferiors, friends.

*Sat., 9*—Friendship and financial affairs need added care. Don't bring up past issues and avoid being too responsive to visionary arrangements.

*Sun., 10*—Retire a bit from your usual routine—aim to get acquainted with your inner self. Home interests look promising.

*Mon., 11*—Turn your spot-light on affairs involving superiors, partners and loved ones—do what you can to get them in better shape. Today: Ok for financial plans if you remember to keep them practical.

*Tue., 12*—Till 14th: recognize opportunities to improve with women, those younger and concerning financial and home interests. Today: strong for social, romantic interests.

*Wed., 13*—Keep calm and avoid upheavals in personal and domestic activities. Take good care of health. Morning hours test your self-control in connection with occupational and neighborhood plans.

*Thu., 14*—Till 23rd: not the time to take things for granted in confidential, financial, domestic matters or when dealing with women, those younger.

*Fri., 15*—Emotional self-indulgence should be guarded against during the



## YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE—AQUARIUS

next seven days. Today: Active—be sure of your plans and then put them into operation. Neighborhood interests look good. Increase your popularity with fellow workers.

*Sat., 16*—Be on your toes where financial matters are concerned—tricky arrangements can be deceiving. Go slow re confidential activities and with elders.

*Sun., 17*—Next two days: feature plans that have been successful in the past in financial affairs. Establish relations with loved ones on firmer ground. Evening today calls for conservative plans when dealing with friends, neighbors and close relatives.

*Mon., 18*—The tendency to be critical may cause upsets with neighbors, loved ones and inferiors today—think before you speak. Joint financial and confidential activities need care.

*Tue., 19*—This is not the day to wear a chip on your shoulder, particularly in home or occupational affairs. Be careful with superiors and partners.

*Wed., 20*—Aim to clear up emotional problems in your financial repartment. Home, social, affectional and confidential interests look promising.

*Thu., 21*—Till 25th: be sure that any changes you make in your personal, domestic and partnership affairs receive the benefit of careful thought. Today: boost your rating with superiors and fellow workers. Work out the details of plans that will enable you to build up your vitality.

*Fri., 22*—Next ten days look good for putting constructive occupational plans into operation. Promote harmony with neighbors, close relatives and friends. Today: not too promising for social, romantic or financial interests.

*Sat., 23*—Relax a bit from your usual routine and devote time to artistic and social activities.

*Sun., 24*—Stick to a sensible health program today. Don't get involved in

controversies with friends or loved ones. Neighborhood interests look good. Improve with elders, during evening hours.

*Mon., 25*—Morning hours look good for financial, health and travel plans. Evening and a. m. tomorrow suggest bringing your diplomatic abilities into play when dealing with superiors and those close to you, either through marriage or business.

*Tue., 26*—Till Feb. 4th: be sure to recognize conditions in your occupational and partnership affairs when it would be wise to tone down your actions and listen to the other fellow. Till Feb. 2nd: use emotions constructively in social, affectional and financial activities. Today: take sensible care of health. Morning hours ask that you think before you leap. Home and personal interests need care.

*Wed., 27*—Don't forget to take the other fellow's point of view into consideration. Cooperate for best results.

*Thu., 28*—Put progressive plans at the head of your list today. Look into new ideas and methods that will enable you to make progress personally and in matters pertaining to home, estate and budget. Evening looks good for social and romantic interests.

*Fri., 29*—This can be a tough day if you permit roused emotions or worry to get you down. Don't take chances in financial matters or those in which the confidential factor makes its appearance. Morning hours look best for planning and deciding on a plan of action.

*Sat., 30*—Women and those younger may be hard to please, during the early morning hours—exercise diplomacy. Avoid errors in domestic and budget affairs.

*Sun., 31*—Your judgment in confidential, social, affectional and travel activities is apt to be faulty. Don't forget to take important details into consideration. Aim to improve through the personal angle when dealing with others.



# PISCES OPPORTUNITIES

## IN JANUARY 1937



*For All  
Born in  
This Sign  
Feb. 19-  
March 20*

The year just behind you called upon you to make certain decisions in situations involving your ambitions and your friendships. In some cases, it may have called for either a loss of friendship or the acceptance of some responsibility in connection with friends. Older persons affected the situation. The same in your occupational surroundings.

This year brings chances to harmonize these departments of your life in mutually beneficial ways. Friendships and ambition continue to affect the actual occupational moves you make, and you may still feel some obstacles connected with older persons, or with things that are past, but in general the outlook is more expansive.

Each of you reading this has some connection with spots on this earth at a distance from where you are at present. Each of you will experience some continued activity centering around these connections in the coming year. Some of you will actually travel personally. Others will make use of this time to do the things that may have needed doing for some time, particularly in February, May and October. All can in some manner improve their financial outlook by contacts with distance, or mediums of reaching it, at least for the first two-thirds of 1937.

If not in the summer of this year, 1937, then in 1938 some financial plan requiring time for fulfillment can be entered into with expectation of profit. September, 1937, is not a good time to consider money plans, however. It is also a poor time for making hasty occupational decisions.

If you have gotten along pretty well thus far with that Neptune influence in your relations and alliances with others, you won't need so badly the news that this year brings decrease of the problems and tests that have been attendant upon this influence for most of you. If you have been one who didn't handle what you felt as well, then take heart and keep on trying, for it'll be easier from now on. If married, repair the weak spots in the relationship. If in business partnership, the same. Unofficial alliances with equals are also included. It would seem that 1937 will bring you some sort of new understanding of your emotional set-up and problems, in proportion, of course, to the extent you have been sincerely trying to understand. You will be able to gain new and different mental slants on personal problems.

No better year than this just starting could be offered you for purposes of study and training to build yourself up.



## PISCES OPPORTUNITIES

*If You Were Born February 19-23:* One asset stands out in this month's celestial pattern for you: the fact that all month you will have more attraction for others, more magnetic quality. Use it to offset any errors (if any) you make in letting go the temptations to speak or act too impulsively for your own good. The latter will probably be with you all month, with the exception of 16th-20th; it is a stimulation of your mind which requires that you have plenty of mental outlet if you don't want to run into difficulties. You may think the only thing that will satisfy your keyed up needs is change of some kind, but think it all over first, especially after the 5th.

The emotional weak spot of the month is 14th-22nd.

The weak spot in judgment and speech is 2nd to 9th (be cautious with secrets, estate, and in home).

The weak spot in dealing with both superiors and inferiors is from 20th on; sudden upsets could take place.

On the other hand, the strong days for social contacts, deals with other sex, and making yourself appreciated in your community are 1st-5th.

Best for meeting others personally, and also for occupational efforts: 12th-14th.

*If You Were Born March 1-10:* The accent is on how you stand with friends, especially those connected with your occupation, whether superiors or not. This is the month to put your best foot forward and make as many friends as you can; if they are on the steps above you, so much the better. From 18th on make use of home hospitality as a factor.

Cultivate your inferiors from 1st to 14th.

Travel is not advocated this month; it could be risky unless more than usually careful.

15th-23rd may be a tough spot to handle in regard to personal emotional matters. If married, take it easy and be considerate. In any case, keep away from emotional extremes, especially in personal contacts.

5th-7th could stir up home and domestic friction if you allowed it. This is also characterized by poor judgment in financial matters.

If you have any secrets, be sure they are the right kind; from the 21st on there is stimulation of a possibly upsetting kind.

The last ten days are unreliable in health matters. This is the time to play everything sensibly.

Money matters generally look somewhat wild this month for you, so think twice.

*If You Were Born March 11-20:* Your goal in January should be to keep out of foolish moves in money matters. There is all sorts of incitement to do precisely the opposite. The unproven new thing, the confidential deal, the mistaken plunge connected with friends, the too sudden backing of your own ambitions—all could prove costly experiences this month. From 1st to 15th, and again from the 21st, be your own disciplinarian. Curb extravagant tendencies.

You get the stimulation of your natural magnetism from the 24th on.

10th-20th is strong for forming alliances with others, whether equals or inferiors. Strike up friendships through here.

The first five days tend to rouse your sense responses.

If you allowed it, 14th-22nd could bring up again the emotional overclouding of your thinking processes with which you have become familiar in the past year. It is therefore not a good time in which to formulate final judgments. Don't allow self-pity or pessimism.

Toward the last of this month and continuing, you are liable to feel the brunt of more personal responsibility of some kind; you should be prepared to work hard and give personal service all down the line. Nothing less will do.



# YOUR DAILY HOROSCOPE

January, 1937

For PISCES (If you were born Feb. 19-March 20)

Advice for Every Day This Month

*Fri., 1*—You may be tempted to go to extremes with partners, friends and in personal affairs, during the next sixteen days—avoid self-deception. Till 15th: don't be too ready to throw aside old methods or procedure in financial affairs. Watch your step with neighbors, relatives and concerning confidential, travel or distant activities. Next five days look good for constructive action in matters where your efforts count for more than personality. Today: watch out for negative emotions when dealing with partners, elders and friends. Morning and afternoon look good for improving with superiors and fellow workers.

*Sat., 2*—Seek quiet surroundings in evening and devote a little time to self-analysis. Domestic, partnership and budget plans favored.

*Sun., 3*—Till 9th: good for self-expression—advance personal interests and those involving partners. Lean toward the conservative in occupation, joint finances and when dealing with friends, today.

*Mon., 4*—Avoid misunderstandings with superiors, friends or fellow-workers, during morning hours. Take good care of health.

*Tue., 5*—Next three days look good for pushing old plans in personal and friendship affairs. Till 7th: don't act hastily in connection with financial, confidential, partnership or domestic interests. Today: keep calm; not too reliable for sudden moves with neighbors or relatives.

*Wed., 6*—Improve with elders in evening. Straighten out old difficul-

ties in personal matters and with friends. Practical plans look best in social and romantic activities.

*Thu., 7*—Home, confidential, partnership and travel or distant interests call for calm, thoughtful plans and action.

*Fri., 8*—Next two days are favorable for new personal interests—broaden your outlook in matters where women and mutual funds are involved. Today: don't get careless in occupation. Go slow socially and with loved ones.

*Sat., 9*—Be sure to avoid impractical arrangements in your personal, partnership and occupational affairs. Watch your step when dealing with friends and elders.

*Sun., 10*—Endeavors to increase your popularity with friends, neighbors and loved ones, look promising. Give new interests prominence.

*Mon., 11*—Till 14th: be alert for opportunities to gain ground with friends, superiors and inferiors. Today: be sympathetic with partners and friends but don't lose sight of the practical. Consider ways to improve occupational affairs.

*Tue., 12*—Feature the personal angle in occupation during the next two days. Adjust budget problems. Aim to strengthen your position with women, friends and neighbors.

*Wed., 13*—Careful attention will be required in confidential and neighborhood affairs—go slow when making shifts or changes. Morning hours warn against extravagance. Avoid ditches when traveling.



*Thu., 14—*Till 23rd: extra efforts may be required to keep things going harmoniously in matters involving women, neighbors, close relatives and finances.

*Fri., 15—*Watch out for tricky emotions, during next seven days. Today: strong for personal activities. Boost your rating socially and with loved ones.

*Sat., 16—*Emotional appeals will strongly influence you—be sure to recognize those that are negative and steer clear of them. Concentrate on old interests in personal matters and where friends are involved

*Sun., 17—*Till 19th: give old interests consideration in your domestic and partnership affairs. Mentally keen—decide on personal and friendship questions. Evening today calls for sensible policies in social, romantic and financial interests.

*Mon., 18—*Snap-judgment looks risky in connection with financial, domestic and partnership activities. Curb fault-finding inclinations.

*Tue., 19—*This is not a day in which you can afford to take things for granted, particularly if financial, confidential or health matters are involved. Be careful when traveling. Exercise diplomacy with superiors.

*Wed., 20—*Social, affectional, neighborhood interests look promising. Judgment good for deciding domestic and partnership questions. Make progress occupationally, during a.m.

*Thu., 21—*Till 25th: not the time to make hasty changes in your financial or social affairs. Be diplomatic and considerate with superiors and friends. Today's vibrations favor home and neighborhood activities.

*Fri., 22—*Next ten days offer opportunities to improve financial, occupational, friendship and travel interests through constructive action. Today: not too promising for personal, domestic or partnership plans.

*Sat., 23—*Give your personal attention to activities concerning home, es-

tate and savings. Promote more harmonious relations with those in your family circle.

*Sun., 24—*Don't take things for granted today—be careful with friends and loved ones. Domestic affairs call for calm judgment. Interests connected with travel or distant places look best. Improve with elders in evening.

*Mon., 25—*Advance personal interests in a.m. Good for social plans. Evening and a.m. tomorrow asks that you watch your step in health and confidential matters.

*Tue., 26—*Confidential, financial and travel interests are apt to be unsettled, during the next ten days—curb reckless urges. Go slow with superiors, inferiors. Take sensible care of health. Till Feb. 2nd: emotionally favorable for improving with friends, partners and family. Today: not too good socially, romantically. Morning hours warn against leaping before you think. Be conservative with neighbors and relatives.

*Wed., 27—*Be sympathetic but also practical when dealing with inferiors or fellow workers, during a.m.

*Thu., 28—*Plan for the future concerning matters that involve partners, neighbors, close relatives and loved ones. Social and artistic endeavors favored. Evening looks favorable for mapping out a course of action regarding domestic and occupational matters.

*Fri., 29—*Guard against self-deception when dealing with friends and those close to you. Looking at the dark side of things won't help any—work harder to keep things harmonious.

*Sat., 30—*Don't pamper personal whims, during a.m. Be on your toes with neighbors, relatives and concerning joint finances.

*Sun., 31—*Hold back the snappy retort when dealing with friends, partners and those in your family circle. Avoid errors in home.



# OPEN FORUM

## Degree Orbs?

Read WYNN's every month and get some right nice kicks from its pages; wish to complement you on securing those degree symbols from Kozminsky. Please tell me, what is the proper way of calculating a degree's boundaries? Am asking this with especial attention to the reading of the degree individually, symbolically. Some allow 30' into the next degree for the preceding one. This seems like infringing upon the next degree's property—unless each degree has an orb extending into the following one. Scientifically and mathematically, seems like one minute of time past a degree belongs to the next one. Which is correct under these terms? But can the meaning of the degrees themselves be read under such rigid and exact rules? This is a stickler for me. Ben A. Fields.

(Reply:) In Dr. Kozminsky's preface to the original version of his symbols of the 360 degrees he stated that each degree begins at 01" and continues until complete at 59'60" (60'); thus: 25°00'01" is the beginning of the 26th degree and every succeeding point is in the 26th degree until 26°00'00". Personally, this is the way I have been using them for the past ten years and I have never found occasion to attempt to stretch them. Do not expect any one symbol to describe a life or character in which are to be found more than a dozen symbols—take into consideration the interpretations of every point in the horoscope before attempting a balanced judgment. In his introduction to the series appearing now in WYNN's ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE Dr. Kozminsky was very tolerant of the views of all students, so it would probably be well to hear from all who care to report their findings.

## Discovering Authors

Where has Eric C. H. Olson been up until recently? Sounds as though he might be a native of Sweden, like myself. And apropos of that country, there was once a religious leader, by name Dr. — Lee, who maintained that Ephraim of the lost tribes of Israel settled in Sweden, and that it was the responsibility of his descendants to lead the lost tribes back to Jerusalem. With Sweden ruled by Aquarius, and socially advanced before most of the world, it would be interesting to speculate about it as a theory.

Three cheers for Manly P. Hall in finally achieving a short article technique and subjects with the personal touch. Personal to the reader because he can apply it to himself, and personal for Manly Hall because I believe his influence is extended to the individual but rarely.

Rudolf Hartley.

(Reply:) Mr. Olson is a mid-Western student. As to the personal touch in Mr. Hall's writings, it is indeed an achievement, but it is not recent. Many of his pamphlets and lectures testify to numerous years of his capacity for coming close to his reader and his audience.

## Encyclopedia Research

Was much interested in your Who's Who articles. May I ask if you have thought of going into an Encyclopedia and getting out a similar finding from the data therein?

It is possible that from the point of view of the collaborators a different list of names may have been derived—because of the various national and racial content or mental cast.

C. W. Huff.



## OPEN FORUM

(Comment:) Encyclopedia research of the type we have pursued in the Who's Who series could not easily be carried beyond that of solar points based on the dates of birth. We would be unable to be certain concerning other positions in many cases due to lack of proper ephemerides, as well as because of doubtful data. We expect to continue with the positions of the planets in the Who's Who series at a later date.

### Who's Who Paid?

Have been much interested in your author's Taurine tenacity in getting together your Who's Who articles. Perhaps you would welcome the following information as constructive. For some time I was one of those in the pages of Who's Who—for the sufficient reason that some friends of mine had paid the fee, of which I knew nothing. Later I learned, when agents came to solicit the fee again, that most anyone who would pay could get in. I consider it a very profitable proposition for the compilers. Hasn't this a direct bearing on Taurus' findings that "Leo the Lion proved winner, etc.?" It seems to run true to type, doesn't it, with those desiring the limelight coming in on top? Mrs. H. W.

(Comment:) This is the first we have heard of anyone paying to be listed in Who's Who. The volume itself specifically explains that no remuneration of any kind has been or would be accepted. We will be very glad to receive proof to this effect, such as a receipt from the publishers of that volume, or a sworn statement from someone whose name has appeared in it. Until then, the point about Leo stands in abeyance—and aren't we being a little teeny weeny bit brutal to our Leo friends? I believe they have some good characteristics, too.

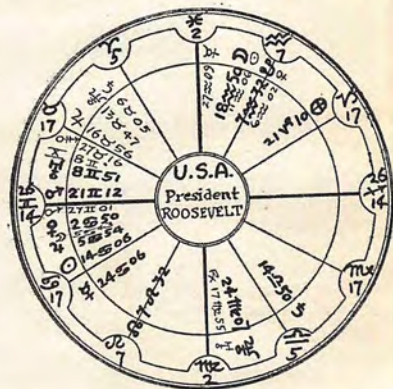
### U. S. A. and F. D. R.

As you know, there are several ver-

sions of the U. S. horoscope. Accompanying is the chart published by Alfred J. Pearce in his magazine *The Future* for March, 1893. I have placed President Roosevelt's planets around it and I stand amazed. I am convinced that this is the correct Ascendant of the U. S. chart. Note the President's Sun trine USA Saturn, his Mercury trine USA ascendant and Mars, his Saturn sextile USA Jupiter, his Jupiter and Neptune sextile USA Sun, his Pluto sextile USA Mercury in 2nd, his Venus and Sun trine USA Uranus, his Mars on USA ascendant. AND his Moon conjunction USA Jupiter!

—Eleanor Herne

(Comment:) There will be those who would quarrel with the data of Mr. Pearce (July 4, 1776, 3:30 am, Philadelphia), but there are numerous factors of this chart that recommend it as correct. The tie-up with the President's vibrations is very strong, his Mercury being his ruler and in trine to the ascendant of the USA chart being very convincing. Note that I have added his mid-heaven conjunction USA Uranus. I also figured the



USA *pars fortuna* as per John Parker Vreeland's Equilibrium method; it falls in trine to the President's Jupiter and Pluto. And his *pars fortuna* (Aquarius 8°48') is exactly trine USA Uranus. These are important factors, for they



are both dependent upon the moment of the day for their positions. It would seem the gentleman could be considered popular in this country, according to this chart. Perhaps they should recount Main and Vermont.

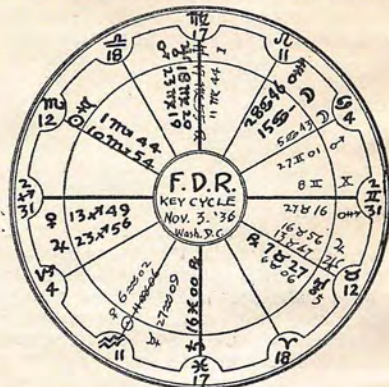
### Election Key Cycles

Am much interested in the Key Cycle series. Wonder if you would publish the K.C. for the election just passed. I have experimented with it, but my K.C. showed the defeat of the President—evidently something wrong with my work. Now that the election is history you will have no objection to doing this, will you? It will be a valuable lesson in connection with the series.

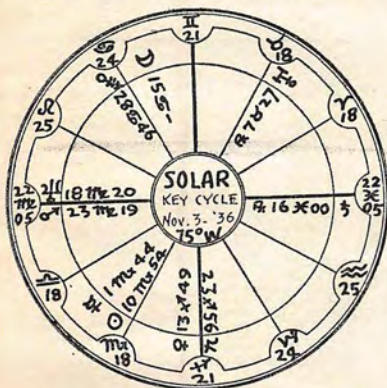
Mrs. C. M. G.

(Comment:) The Solar Key Cycle is calculated in the usual way on the basis of a "natal" position at Aries 0° for the locality desired. The ST increment for any date between ingresses is taken from the usual table (see November issue). Mr. Landon's Key Cycle is herewith given for election day at Kansas City, and the President's for

In the solar Key Cycle for 75° West we see the source of considerable antagonism against the 10th (party in power) in the financial Jupiter both at and ruling the opposition, the 4th cusp. Neptune in Virgo, which has



been largely responsible for the accents on labor and farming during the past eight years, is exactly at the ascendant with Mars—accounting for extremely large vote. Numerous other



Washington, where it was thought, when these charts were made, that these gentlemen would be on election day. They were near enough to make absolute correction only slight.



factors of the time are also evident. As these charts are set up for places successively further to the West, Uranus is seen nearer the mid-heaven in Taurus, perhaps accounting for



## OPEN FORUM

sentiments of the majority concerning financial changes, Taurus being the second (money) house-sign of the natural Zodiac, and Uranus being in full sympathy with the President's fiscal policies.

But there is more to an election than the moment or the day. Their past records and their associates are reacted to by the electorate.

Horoscopes and Key Cycles are not charts from which unalterable fate can be read—they are guides as to what should be done under the celestial circumstances. Mr. Roosevelt's natal Uranus, the planet which focuses most of his entire being and life work, as pointed out here in the November issue, was exactly at the KC mid-heaven (government, popularity, fame) and the people are interested in changes that will improve the future, not in reactionary moves to former conditions. Mr. Landon's natal Saturn at the 11th KC cusp describes his supporters, while the transit Saturn in the 6th evidently did not appeal to the working classes. The transit conjunction of Mars and Neptune just before election (separating and within the popularly accepted orb at election) at Roosevelt's KC mid-heaven, directly on his natal Uranus, accounts for the last minute attacks against his personal character by those of the opposition (Neptune ruling 4th in the President's Key Cycle at the time) who were willing to do "anything to win."

The President's natal Neptune, in KC 6th (labor), dispositor of transit Saturn (reactionary opposition to his policies) at the 4th cusp, together with his KC ruler, Jupiter, in the 6th (labor, farm vote) may well explain his great popular appeal. Students will study these charts and learn much from them. Note the rulers of the two candidates' 11th houses, Roosevelt's in the 1st and Landon's in the 12th.

Yet these charts are not fatalistic. The event is easy to interpret afterward without being scientifically predictable. That Uranus at the KC mid-heaven, for instance, could just as justifiably be interpreted as the reason for turning Mr. Roosevelt out of office

(mid-heaven) had the electorate rejected him at the polls last November. It is urgently recommended that Astrology be studied as a guide to selections, not as something pretending to be able to foretell inescapable happenings.

### Thanks for The Peek

Your answer to "E" who "dislikes praise" in the June number was splendid. I so enjoy your fine philosophical answers. I am having your magazines taken apart and rearranged, placing Manly Hall's articles together, Dorothy Standish's "Husbands" in another group, Ask Wynn in another, etc., so the year's issues will be ready for easy reference.

You may enjoy just one little peek at one of our family visits with Wynn and his "family". Vision a lovely bungalow home on a hillside in beautiful California. Pepper trees, beautiful lawn, roses, flowers. It is evening and the lights have not yet been turned on, but we look away to the west over the other beautiful homes

*(Continued on page 124)*

### "Facing the Future"

by  
MANLY P. HALL

**\$1.00**

153 pages of philosophy  
and common sense.

Write for list of other books by  
Manly P. Hall and Max Heindel.

*Books sent postpaid anywhere  
in U. S.*

**RUSSELL N. CASE**  
**BLOOMFIELD, CONN.**



# Ask Wynn

In this department, Wynn will reply to as many as space will permit. His answers are his own opinions and reactions to your representations and should be taken in the light of what you think they are worth. No charge is made for this service, so please do not send money or anything else of value. To do so would make it impossible to reply to you. Send your birth date, place, year and, if possible, hour, together with your sex. Give complete data of others inquired about. Ask only one specific, non-fatalistic question. It will be impossible to answer by mail. Your name will not be mentioned—every letter addressed to "Ask Wynn," Room 308, 286 Fifth Ave., New York City, will be treated with absolute confidence whether you receive a reply or not.

## Fathers Are Parents, Too

I was born Dec. 3, 1897 (in central Kentucky about 6:30 a.m.) and my husband January 15, 1898 (7 p.m., southern Ohio). Perhaps this tells you some of the difficulties we have encountered and still are. I feel my husband needs me and am still standing by, but I do not love him, just sympathy mixed with a deep contempt. He is always licked at the first bit of hard luck. Things, people, life, get him nervous; has nothing left but a grouch and a headache. He surely is not enjoying this existence either, he is not as other men and hasn't been for almost a dozen years. Doctor told him it was a nervous condition.

What I wish to know is, really, two things. First, am I doing him an injustice by staying with him, for perhaps he could find some woman who could love and look up to him and help him back to normalcy? I can only be kind and good to him, but it's taking toll of me too. Second, I want a child before it is too late, before I am too old. Please forgive my frankness, but I have thought of taking a lover to get one, knowing my husband and that he would not object—as long as he was sure the affair did not continue. This all sounds crazy, I am afraid. I do church work and interest myself in music and my flowers. Which, in your judgment, would be the lesser evil: stay with him and carry out my thought, or leave him so that per-

haps we can find others to love? Many thanks.

Mrs. G. M.

(Reply:) Having a child of a father other than your husband, even with his consent, is very risky business, Mrs. M., not only because of the fact that he would change his mind about it after seeing the child and everyone concerned would fall into unnecessary misery problems—but also because of the injustice you would be doing to the child spiritually. Not that many children in these benighted days ever experience the true love and care of a father, but that the deliberate cutting off of the child from the father in the manner you suggest automatically denies even the meagre unconscious help the little one would receive from the usual ignorant but "respectable" male parent. It will be best to solve your problem along lines that will give your child a true and recognized, and if possible an understanding and intelligent, father. Personally, I see no benefit for either you or your husband in continuing the unnatural life you describe.

## Is Retrograde Bad?

The astrologer who adjusted my birth time (I only knew it was close to 3 a.m.) was of the opinion that, although two marriages are possibly indicated in my chart, the fact that the second concerned a retrograde



Jupiter made it seem more likely that the affair would be merely a love affair outside of marriage through which I could gain happiness. I am an earnest but elementary student of astrology, and I ask because, in my studies, I have understood that the aspects the Sun makes in a woman's chart indicate the men she may meet and possibly marry. The man typified by my sun conjunct Mars and square Uranus I have already married; it proved a life of self-sacrifice, humiliation, and intense inharmony, with a man who was a dominant house tyrant, intensely self-righteous, and going off into periodical fits of insane violence; yet he cared for me in a possessive way. His birthdate is October 29th, 1882, near noon, London, England. From the first hour I met him he seemed to have some magnetic, indefinable spell over me—strange as this may seem in the twentieth century. I could not break away.

Now I seem to have met the man who corresponds with the Sun trine Jupiter (retrograde) aspect in my chart. He is a physician to an association, past fifty years of age, single, devoting his whole life and work to the service of humanity. Benevolent, kind, just, gentle, rather exacting, a Virgo type. He is a very kind friend. Dare I hope for more?

The astrologer I mentioned said that owing to that retrograde Jupiter I could never expect any happiness in married life, my seventh house being bad. But in your magazine for August you state "Wynn can find no basis of anything adverse in retrogradation." So I write to you.

One more thing: do you think I could make fair success in my astrological study and work with Sun square Uranus? I feel with Scorpio rising and Venus in second house, ruler 7th, in sextile to Uranus, also Mercury trine Neptune with Moon in sixth house, I should receive intuition and help. Thank you for your trouble. Was born December 27th,

1884, London, England, at 3:19:28 a.m.

H.B.C.

(Reply:) Tracing back to locate the source of the superstition that retrogradation of a planet is an evil influence on the person born at such a time, it is found to be related to the untenable theory of "progressions." The notion was, under that peculiar theory, that on the basis of a day in the cradle being symbolic of a year in the adult life later, the retrograde planet would be going the wrong way and thus fail to make positive aspects for the natives. Inasmuch as "progressions" are purely imaginary and therefore cannot be influences, the accompanying nonsense about supposed evil from retrogradation should be completely discarded.

It is pathetic when a trusting patient takes the worthless nostrum of the medical faker at a time when real help is needed. It is even more pathetic when a trusting client adopts the suggestions of astrological fakers (or their possibly sincere but ignorant dupes) at a time and concerning a matter for which real help is needed—as in this case.

Remember:

If it isn't common sense it isn't real astrology.

And it doesn't make sense to say anything in the horoscope denies or assures happiness in marriage. Marriage is a matter of finding the partner for working out certain lessons of life; the horoscope describes that partner and finding him or her is what man calls happiness in marriage. If one has Saturn in the 7th, is doesn't deny happiness to the native: it suggests marriage to an older person, to one previously widowed, to one whose ruler is Saturn, or to one further described by planets aspecting Saturn or ruling the 7th cusp of natal or Equilibrium chart. The same is true of the method for understanding any planet; please do not look upon it either as something to fear or (in



the case of a so-called beneficent) as something which will automatically take care of itself and you without effort.

The same is true of the aspects made by the Sun in a woman's nativity: they do not fatalistically bring good or bad experiences into her life—they describe her vibrations with the male sex, for the solar ray is predominantly male, and thus explained marriage in the old days before present business equality when a woman's only relationship with men was marriage. Today, however, these solar aspects are just as likely to describe an employer or the type of co-workers with whom she can get along or with whom she is to learn her lessons. Times change, and with them men's reactions to the celestial vibrations.

You say your seventh house is bad. I wouldn't say that. It may have a few tough problems in it, but it's like mathematics—when someone fails to get the right answer it is his fault, not because the principles of the universe as revealed through mathematics have become evil to him. You and I have planetary problems, just as the school-boy has arithmetic problems; it is up to us to analyze them and resolve them into harmonies.

As to your friend the doctor, don't let what that "astrologer" said be your only reason for not trying to solve your problem.

Concerning your astrological progress and service, you are well equipped to amount to something and do much good. Sun square Uranus is quite hopeful, for it argues you can think without falling into other people's grooves. The square aspect isn't evil unless work is evil, for squares mean work. Go to it, sister. And you'll get further quicker if you will drop all those false weights you have been trying to carry.

### Phobia

I need help, and apparently need

it badly. I have a phobia which is making my life and others miserable. I am practically a prisoner in my own home. If my husband will accompany me wherever I go, even if it's only one block from home—all well and good, If not, I simply cannot bring myself to venture out alone.

This condition has persisted, becoming progressively worse, since 1933, when I had a six months' illness with digestive troubles. It started in July, 1932. During those months I was forced to exist on very little else than orange juice.

I am at present well and strong physically, but mentally tied in knots. My physician recommends an operation, however, to remedy the damage done at the birth of my son; I cannot afford it. The services of a psychiatrist are likewise out of the question. So I am turning to you. I know you won't be guessing, with a surgical knife in your hand!

Is this something that is going to go on and on? I have known others whose phobias left them as inexplicably as they came, but mine persists. Can you help me? I don't know how to help myself.

Born Feb. 1, 1906, 10:30 p.m. at Rio Vista, Cal. Husband was born Sept. 6, 1904, Woodland, Cal., at 3:30 a.m.

Mrs. F. S.

(Reply:) Yours is a very complicated case, but there is every possibility of solving it—chiefly because you are aware of it in the way you are and because you are willing to face facts and work things out sensibly.

Here is a sketch of what has probably occurred in your nature:

Your ruling planet, Venus, is conjunction Sun in the 4th, in Aquarius. A woman's ruler conjunction Sun is index of strong desire for the companionship and cooperation of a man. When this occurs in the 4th, it adds the testimony of what can



grow into a father complex, for the 4th is the house of the parent of the opposite sex. In other words, you were born with the possibility of strong desire to lean on a man, preferably your father, in a yearning for protective security. Ordinarily, this would not arise to the surface; but under weakness it would tend to manifest most noticeably. In 1932 Saturn transited Mercury and your ruler, Venus, and in 1933 it went on to the transit conjunction of your Sun, the two bodies just identified with such a complex in your nature.

Now Saturn is the dispositor in your chart of Uranus and Mercury, the dispositor of (ruler of sign occupied by) your ruler and Sun, thus tying together most of the elements of the ailment you describe. Mercury ruling 12th from 4th shows limitation in the home. Note that Saturn is in your 5th, the house of children, and Uranus is the ruler of your 5th. A very closely knit set of vibrations, so far. But there is more.

Uranus is in your third, the house of the lower mind, opposed (aspect of marriage) to Neptune in the 9th ruling the 6th (health). Mars, ruler of your seventh (house of marriage) is dispossited by Neptune; and Mars is in your sixth, in Pisces, the sign related to nervous ailments brought on by emotional disturbances. Neptune's position and relationships here bring the matter into the realm of your superconscious mind, the part of you which enables you to stand aside from your lower self and see what is going on. It is also that part of you which can effect the cure, for the same reason; and it is not part of the parent complex, it does not desire the protection of a parent or husband—it is the dispositor of your 7th house ruler and the ascendant of Neptune's 7th house—aspect with Uranus. All these factors are in your favor to bring about a complete solution and cure.

In the first place, your husband is a truly understanding soul and has done much to help you. But you

must do all you can to gradually cease drawing on him for your strength and obtain it from your own sources.

During 1937 the transit of Jupiter, ruler of your third (mental) house, passes over your natal Uranus and comes within orb of Mercury, ruler of your 9th (higher mind) and 12th (feeling of limitation and confinement). This gives you opportunity to break this fixation wide open, effecting a complete and permanent cure. There will be minor failures in all probability, but the fact that you try will in itself be growth.

The procedure I recommend is:

Psycho-analyze yourself. Dig into your own being, asking searching questions as to why you have psychologically fled from facing the community alone. Go back through your experiences and honestly try to find out the reason to your own satisfaction—no need of sharing with another if you do not want to. But learn it yourself if you possibly can—it is your way back to health and comfort. Do not make the error of thinking of your phobia as being something that came of its own accord, as though it had entity, and could go. It is you. You are it. Your superconscious mind is boss and can learn to enforce its demands.

Physically, you must start doing things you can't do. You can't venture out alone. Do as soon as you want to—you know nothing will happen to you. You need not go far. But go—even if you are terror-stricken at first and have to rush back when you have only gone a step or two. Do it when no one is near and could possibly see you, to say nothing of help you. You are out to do something alone, or you aren't. If you are, don't seek an audience or someone just in case.

When you have this licked you will be a pal to your husband and he to you. The nurse-patient thing would not help or make happiness for long.



# Mundane Prediction

## January, 1937

By Val

The month is filled with astonishing incidents. Whereas the American people have concentrated in recent months on domestic or national affairs, the first few months of 1937 will find the international situation so agitated that not even the legislative activities of a new Congress and the inauguration of the President can divert attention very considerably from the international scene.

A crisis in the development of political alliances and hostilities may evolve, with a probable attack upon a man in a governing position, the disruption of currencies, and other matters which we shall discuss presently.

The welfare of the American people is bound up intimately in January with foreign affairs, so we may as well dwell for a few moments on this subject. The first New Moon of the year occurs on January 12. At the time of this lunation Mars is posited in the seventh house in its own sign, the intercepted Scorpio, and in close opposition to Uranus in the first house. Our government's policy of strict neutrality may have to be stretched to the limit: the pressure from forces outside the country and from disgruntled or agitating groups within the country may place the government in a most unenviable position. The administration in Washington will be confronted with severe foreign complications.

In recent years the government has steered clear of troublous alien waters, and the general public has felt little effect directly. However, the configurations in January and the following few months are such that the American public as a whole is apt to be more directly concerned and will have cause



to be grateful for the intelligent administration in Washington.

The movement of armies will be interpreted as serious threats to world peace. With the Saturn-Neptune opposition involving the sixth, tenth and twelfth houses and the Mars-Uranus aspect involving the first and seventh houses there is every probability of sensational episodes, among which may be an almost successful effort to eliminate by violent or other forceful means a man of high authority: not precisely another "Sarajevo" but very important.

The Uranus-Mars aspect finds responsive vibrations in the natiivities of Adolf Hitler, dictator in Germany, Benito Mussolini, dictator in Italy, and other world leaders. In Hitler's horoscope Uranus transits the seventh house (foreign affairs) near conjunction with the Natal Sun, while the opposing Mars transits the first house. At the same time in Mussolini's natiivity the mundane Mars-Uranus opposi-



## MUNDANE PREDICTION

tion is precisely squaring the Natal Sun and Mercury in the ninth house, which has much to do with foreign relations and particularly with colonial aspirations. These two men will find it necessary to keep a firmer hold on themselves and on their respective governments. This is especially true of the period January 6 to February 18, with emphasis on January 12-16, 20-21 and 24-27. At the date last mentioned Mars, Uranus, the Sun and Moon form a fixed square or cross. The accompanying diagram may make it easier to visualize the manner in which the fixed cross directly involves a number of the principal nations of the world.

Since the Spring of 1935 the wail has been raised that war is inevitable and that another world conflict impends. This cry has become more emphatic in recent months, and will reach a deafening roar shortly after the new year has begun. However, through all this militant hue and cry the writer has held steadfastly to the conviction that there will be no general war, notwithstanding all the talk and rumors. The human equation, of course, is a peculiar thing, and as a rule it is foolish to attempt to say what the world WILL do or WILL NOT do. Events may occur which seem to confront the nations with an imminent conflagration, and certain incidents may even be publicized as definite outbreaks of hostilities, but the writer is confident that the consciousness for peace will continue to prevail. Let us not be misled, therefore, by the events of the next few weeks.

An international compact or proposed alliance involving this nation may receive publicity in a manner that leads to disputation, and gives rise to irritating complexities, with strong animosities and perhaps steps toward reprisal. Nevertheless, despite agitation in government circles over foreign complications, our nation stands to gain in power and in prestige in an unexpected manner, perhaps through sudden execution of strategic policies.

As for the national political situation, it may be mentioned that the conjunction of Sun and Moon with Mer-

cury in the tenth house is harmonious for the public ceremonies which will accompany the inauguration of a new administration in Washington.

From the inception of our government up to and including the year 1933 the inauguration of the President has occurred in the first week of March with the Sun in Pisces. This has been changed. This year the inauguration is to take place on January 20. Henceforth the event will occur at about the same date, or at the time of the Sun's entry into the sign Aquarius. The new era formally begins in this country, in harmony with the transition from the Piscean Age to the Aquarian Age.

While the balance of power in our government has been altered greatly by the results of the November elections, there should be little difficulty in conciliating and in eliminating differences as the year 1937 unfolds. This is especially true under the Uranus-Jupiter-Mercury configuration as shown in the January 12 map. It may be said that the incoming Congress and administration begin their labors under influences which should bring much success to their efforts. The reader is referred to the comments in the December forecast.

Perhaps the most specific statement that should be made concerning the ascendancy of Uranus in Taurus at the time of the January 12 lunation is that it points unmistakably to new measures affecting the social and financial structure of the nation.

To the student of astrology, who can not fail to anticipate the planetary confirmations of the years 1940 to 1949, it must appear that the greater the strides we take at this time, the less painful will be the transition as we approach those epochal years.

As for the immediate future—especially the first two months of this year—Uranus is a predominant factor. Uranus in the ascendancy, with Mars opposition, is almost certain to produce a transitory period of turbulence, strikes and violence, the anarchistic elements finding fertile fields for the dissemination of destructive propaganda. Important changes in the con-



gressional and executive set-up are in harmony with Uranian influence. Great reforms in national politics, laws and administration are effected or set in motion. There is a particular necessity for caution during the period of the solar transit of Aquarius, and especially January 20-21, 26-27, February 2-3, 9-11 and 16-17.

The conjunction of the luminaries with Mercury in the tenth house has implications in addition to the political events in which eminent persons will participate. The configuration implies also that persons prominent in literary and scientific pursuits will receive popular attention and acclaim. Intellectual, educational, artistic, scientific, literary and publishing activities may be promoted with considerable success. In the first few months of the year there is widespread interest in important discoveries, scientific developments, or remarkable inventions.

In the theatrical and entertainment field there are exceptional opportunities for advancement in technique and in financial returns, and there are many opportunities presented to the acting and directorial personnel for advancement and honor in their par-

ticular lines of work.

The twelfth house, involving penal institutions and criminals, charitable organizations, hospitals and sanitariums, secret or mystical societies, is affected in a very confusing manner in January. In the December 28 Full Moon map Neptune is in the twelfth with the opposition of Saturn. On January 12 Saturn is in the twelfth with the opposition of Neptune. At the time of the January 26 Full Moon, Uranus is in the twelfth with the square of the Sun and Moon and the opposition of Mars. A state of disorganization, disobedience and insubordination, and a spirit of revolt could lead to very undesirable consequences, especially near the middle of the month and around January 26. So far as penal institutions are concerned, the threat of attempted escapes and of sensational publicity appears very pronounced.

The Mars-Uranus aspects affecting the seventh house suggest a choice assortment of partnership and matrimonial squabbles and scandals, with a bountiful increase in divorces, either commenced or consummated.

## SUBSCRIBE NOW

## COMBINATION OFFER

See page 127 for details of the Year Ahead Service. Just fill in coupon, and write your birthday in the margin—send to Wynn today with \$3. Check last square.

WYNN PUB. CO., INC.,  
286 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

For the enclosed \$..... please send me the subscription to WYNN'S ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE I have checked.

☐

The next five issues commencing with January, 1937, for \$1.00.

☐

The next 14 issues, commencing with January, 1937, for \$2.50.

☐

The next 18 issues, commencing with January, 1937, for \$3.00.

☐

The next 14 issues and the Year Ahead for my sign (give birthdate), commencing with January, 1937, for \$3.00.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....



# TO HELP YOU

## Publications by WYNN

### Your Story In The Stars

How to set up your Test Horoscope; the sign position of your every planet and its interpretation. Postpaid, 25c.

### Your Next Twenty Years

Predictions for every sign, "Your Life Till 1954." Postpaid, 25c.

### Planetary Motion Tables

Eliminate logs from your calculations. Every planet, Moon and Sun tables for 24 hours. Postpaid, \$1.

### Sex and Marriage

Astrological laws for judging mates. Postpaid, \$3.

### Birthday Guide

How to get along with people in all departments of life. On stands or postpaid, 25c.

### A Postcard Will Bring Description of Wynn's Services

Send remittance to  
Wynn Publishing Co., Inc.,  
Room 308,  
286 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

## OPEN FORUM

(Continued from page 116)

and gardens, on across the hills to the mountains. Words cannot describe the beauty of the sunset. We sit in reverent silence on the patio as it fades; then I invite the guests, who number four—two men and their wives—in to the dinner table. We are seated and dinner is served. Then I tell them I have something interesting to read to them, and I read aloud Dorothy Standish's "Leo Husbands." You never saw a group enjoy a dinner so much, for both men, as well as their host, are Leo husbands! How we all laughed; and how the men, who are all old friends, joked each other!

It never occurred to anyone to get such ideas about Dorothy's morals as did those poor women who wrote to you. We knew she is a close observer of human nature and has wonderful ability to express it well. Like her I say, why point out only the good points.

All three of these men are the finest of the fine and we wives wouldn't trade our Leo husbands for any other kind in the world. They are all successful business men, adorable husbands and fathers, with all or most of the fine traits of Leo. They laughed, and they also told of times in their earlier year when they had nearly given in to their poorer qualities and let their egotism get the best of their better judgment. They told of falls they took. We discussed other prominent men who are Leo, among our acquaintance and noted the falls they are heading toward by being just like Dorothy's picture. In short, we had four converts to Astrology.

Did you enjoy peeking in?



# THE KEY CYCLE

(Continued from page 31)

concepts into the brain mind; publicity, publishing, importing opportunities.

**KC ascendant ruler in 10th house:** relations with governmental, social and occupational superiors sensitive to both the good and otherwise in you.

**KC ascendant ruler in 11th house:** accent on new and old friendships; dealings with money of occupation or superiors; make future plans.

**KC ascendant ruler in 12th house:** confidential affairs — keep them free from causes of scandal later; use this for quiet self-development.

Note that two of these house positions are usually called into vibration, and that they do not necessarily follow in rotation when they change. Remember always the significance of the planet involved as it originates in the nativity of the owner of the Key Cycle. Each planet is YOUR planet to you.

Next month: more helps on interpretation, with examples.

## Advice for Everybody

(Continued from page 64)

yield to self-indulgent inclinations—be considerate with others, especially women and those younger, during Moon-Venus opposition, 6:30 to 9:05 p.m.

**Sat., 30** — Moon-Neptune and Moon-Saturn parallels request that you steer clear of extremes—pick your way in neighborhood and travel activities, 2:30 to 3:55 p.m. today.

**Sun., 31**—Today's Moon-Sun trine aids friendship and partnership plans, 8:20 to 9:50 a.m. Cling to a sensible health routine; avoid errors with neighbors and close relatives, during Moon-Jupiter square, 2:30 to 3:55 p.m. Watch your judgment in financial matters; don't be too critical in social matters or with loved ones, during Moon-Mercury square, 4:35 to 7:15 p.m.

## ASTROLOGY LESSONS BY MAIL

From the Beginning: the ideal arrangement for instant grasp. Interpretation first, mechanics later. These lessons are the result of more than twenty years of study, observation, and testing.

**LESSONS 1 to 5**—Planets, qualities, elements, symbols, Fire, Water, Air, Earth, aspects, position, condition; all interpretation.

**LESSONS 6 to 10**—Houses, sign-houses, house-houses, dispositor rings, aspect-houses, decans, example charts; practical application.

**LESSONS 11 to 15**—Synthesis, signifiers, promissors, Equilibrium Principle, estimating the future; example interview with client.

and

**FREE** with order for any five lessons: "Your Horoscope—How to Set It Up." Complete instructions for erecting your horoscope to the nearest moment of birth you know.

**FOR STUDENTS IN NEW YORK CITY:** Students may exchange their services for any of Wynn's books or lessons at the rate of 50 cents per hour value. Work hours entirely optional with student. Phone CH-4-0361 for appointment.

-----  
**WYNN PUB. CO., INC.,  
ROOM 308,  
286 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. C.**

For the enclosed \$..... please send the following postpaid:

☐ Lessons 1 to 5, price \$10.00.

☐ Lessons 6 to 10, for \$10.00.

☐ Lessons 11 to 15, price \$10.00.

(Last 5 lessons for \$5.00 if you have purchased first 10 before.)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....



# ZODIACAL TYPES

*(Continued from page 11)*

harder. Of all the signs, fundamentally Capricorn has the highest and deepest ambitions, although these ambitions are less evident than in the more expressive signs. Capricorn is deeply introverted and, though longing to express itself, has great difficulty in overcoming the rigidity and frigidity of its personality.

Capricornians are also among the most exacting of people. They are extremely critical of others and by their very criticism destroy many opportunities for companionship and affection. Unless fortune lifts them to a high place, and this of course is limited to the few, it is necessary for Capricornians to work out their problems within themselves and to discover peace and happiness through the relaxing of their own tension, and the cultivation of a gentle and charitable attitude towards others.

The word egocentric is particularly expressive of Capricornians. Their whole perspective is wound up in themselves. Their own purposes assume cosmic proportions, and if they fail to attain their end they regard it as a cosmic disaster. The miseries and misfortunes of others are comparatively unimportant, but the miseries and misfortunes of the self, though frequently far less severe, are cataclysmic.

The real fact of the matter is the average Capricornian does not know how to be happy. He has not discovered that the secret of happiness is to lose oneself in some effort to enlighten or make others happy, and not to constantly struggle for selfish comforts and security. The Capricornians are among the "sacrificing" people. Among parents they are extremely possessive over children and frequently remind the offspring how much they, the parents, have sacrificed for it. Until the Capricornian realizes that life is sacrifice and that to serve others

is the greatest joy in life, a very small amount of happiness can be his. Asking nothing the universe gives us all; asking everything, the universe gives us nothing. We are rewarded not according to our desires but according to our merits.

As parents Capricorn people are frequently over-indulgent, not so much from a sense of real joy but because they regard it as a duty. The result is that many dissipate their possessions and come to a dependency which is neither necessary nor really helpful.

The Capricorn man has something about him that makes one think of a college professor. He may be a disciplinarian and hardshelled, certainly a conservative, and rather impatient of the faults of the world. He is of that good, steady stock that in this day of volatility is apt to lose credit for its fundamental virtues because of the irrascibilities of the disposition.

The one promising thing that may lift the shadows from many Capricorn lives is that nature is frequently kind to these people in the latter part of life, giving them after sixty more of peace and accomplishment than in early years.

In arts and sciences they are a thorough people given to long and arduous labors which, only in the end after many years, are crowned with reward. In business they are apt to be too honest and thorough for their times but in these matters it is better to please self than the world. Capricornians are suited to occupations such as bookkeepers, statisticians, mathematicians, students of ancient sciences and languages; Egyptology interests them and they are often collectors of antiquities. Sometimes they find their way into the clergy. They are thorough as teachers, prominent as superintendents and managers and admirable in all places of trust. It is said that a business does well that has a Jupiterian for a developer and a Capricornian for a treasurer.

Capricorn people need to be busy, should avoid as much as possible the



# "I must decide by Tuesday Please, Wynn, tell me what to do—"

So many letters like this came in to me for so many years that I worked out Your Year Ahead, a service that does tell you how to decide by Tuesday, if that is the important date for you—or on any other date in the twelve months to come, beginning NOW. Since then, years ago when I first sent this service out to men and women who needed help, many, many letters like the following have come back to me, appreciating what the writers were getting in the way of added comforts, happiness, money and health. You, too, can advance and profit by this service.



*Dear Wynn—  
Six months ago I  
was literally out  
on the street be-  
cause of a long  
string of what I  
now know were  
preventable cala-  
mities. That was  
my hard luck. I  
borrowed a dol-  
lar and sent for*

*Your Year Ahead for my sign and put  
it to work for me. Today I have a  
going boarding house business and  
more than two hundred dollars in the  
bank. Every step I have taken, leasing  
the house, seeing my banker, putting  
ads in papers, has been according to  
your advice. You may publish this let-  
ter.—Mrs. H. V. K.*

You can do better with this service for your sign than you can without it, for it gives you the outlook in detail for twelve months ahead, plus the inestimable advantage of the three to five leading things you ought to know about each day of each week of each month of the entire period—not just a collection of generalities or so-called "good" or "bad" days. Every day is good for something and this service tells you just what each of them is good for in your case, not those of the other eleven signs. You get all twelve houses and all planets fully explained in terms of your daily life, together with the Moon's more than 150 changes to the exact hour, and what they mean to you.

**Why shouldn't YOU be the one to  
get the most out of life?**

WYNN, Room 308,  
286 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

For the enclosed dollar, please send me your 54-page manuscript book "YOUR YEAR AHEAD" for the next twelve full months for the Zodiacal sign indicated by

the following birthdate: (month)..... (date)..... (year).....

Name ..... Address .....

City ..... State .....

*You know you can trust a Wynn Service*



## ZODIACAL TYPES

association of the old, should dress and think with a realization that a person is really only as old as he feels. For this reason the Capricornian may be old at forty and young at eighty. Mental discipline and the cultivation of constructive, progressive ideas may result in a general rejuvenation of the whole life. When the Capricornian grows out of himself and gets, so to speak, his second wind, there is nothing he cannot accomplish. But first must come self-mastery.

## YOUR BEST DAYS

*(Continued from page 51)*

OCCUPATION (pos) 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 29; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

HEALTH (pos) 3, 4, 26, 27, 30, 31; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

CHANGES (pos) 24; (neg) 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

### If Born March 1-10

MONEY (pos) 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 1, 2.

LOVE (pos) 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 14, 15.

OCCUPATION (pos) 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 20, 21, 29, 30; (neg) 22, 23, 24.

HEALTH (pos) 4, 5, 16, 17, 26, 27, 31; (neg) 14, 15.

CHANGES (pos) 6, 7, 16, 17, 24, 25; (neg) 14, 15.

### If Born March 11-20

MONEY (pos) 5, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 2, 3, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.

LOVE (pos) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 30, 31; (neg) 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22.

OCCUPATION (pos) 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 23, 24.

HEALTH (pos) 5, 6, 16, 17, 27, 28; (neg) 14, 15.

CHANGES (pos) 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31; (neg) 14.

## BACK ISSUES

### Partial Contents

1935: MARCH, Astrology of Sex, Your Ideal Location. APRIL, What Your Age Means, When Shall We Have Children? MAY, Your Jupiter, Astrology and Education. JUNE, Karma, Your Time of Birth, 1975. JULY, War, Uranus in the Next Six Years. AUGUST, Prenatal Epoch, Could You Be a Movie Star? SEPTEMBER, How You Can Expand, Astro-Biology, Pyramid Key to the Heavens. OCTOBER, How Sex Changes You, Will Rogers, When Is a Transit Not a Transit? NOVEMBER, Mussolini, Huey Long, The Lindbergh Baby, Detriment and Fall. DECEMBER, World Forecast for 1936, Why Hitler? Astrology of Holidays.

All 1935 issues now 50c each

1936: JANUARY, Your Past and Future Lives, Beginning of Husband Series, How They Died, Unemployment, Prenatal Epoch, AE. FEBRUARY, Astrology of the Homosexual, Lawrence of Arabia, Shirley Temple, Reincarnation, How to Know Your Mate, U.S.A. Equilibriums, Our Supreme Court. MARCH, King Edward, Townsend, Karma, Blavatsky. APRIL, Suicide, Astrology of Religion, Schumann-Heink, Sign-Houses in Health, Equilibrium Prediction. MAY, "As It Is in Heaven" Glastonbury Zodiac, Social Revolutions, Mary Baker Eddy, Cosmic Government, Earth's Occult Story Begins. JUNE, Dreams, Fixed Stars, Mexico, Our Mercury Department. JULY, Good and Bad Aspects, Kozminsky's Zodiacal Symbols Begin, World War? Cosmic Character Causes.

All 1936 issues 25c each

Send Orders To

**WYNN PUBLISHING CO. INC.**  
ROOM 308, 286 FIFTH AVE.,  
NEW YORK CITY



*You DON'T know yourself!  
If you did, you'd be completely successful*

Here you will find all the confidence in yourself that you need. For in Wynn's interpretation of your complete natal horoscope you get a deep, searching analysis and explanation of your talents, many of them hidden up to now. Turn on the light in your storehouse!

**CONFIDENCE  
IS ANOTHER WORD FOR  
SUCCESS**

In order to be successful completely it is necessary that you know all your natural gifts completely. You are too near yourself—your present habits of thought are based on incomplete self-knowledge. Only the clear, accurate, far-seeing analysis of someone outside of your own skin can break up those incomplete thought habits—and that someone must be a person whose researches and past per-

formances qualify him to merit your trust.

In Wynn's reading of your individual horoscope you will get ALL your planets interpreted by sign, decan, house and aspect. In it you will find detailed help concerning money, marriage, health and occupation, together with interpretation of your ascendant and ruling planet; and your natal chart correctly calculated and set up is included.

### **How To Get The Confidence You Must Have**

Get this completely individual analysis of you alone, including ALL your planets at birth fully interpreted, ALL your houses explained, ALL your decans and ALL your aspects. This is the most complete interpretation of your nativity at any price.

### **You Know You Can Trust a Wynn Service**

WYNN, Room 308,  
286 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

For the enclosed five dollars, please send me your reading of my horoscope as advertised, according to the following data:

Born: (month)..... (date)..... (year)..... (city)..... (state).....

(hour)..... am. pm.

Name ..... Address .....

City of residence now..... State.....

**Before ordering, read also the inside front cover**





## Ad Man and Author at 22

"Took the N.I.A. course at eighteen. Today at twenty-two am assistant Eastern Advertising Manager of The Billboard, and editor of Ad-vents, monthly newspaper of the Association of Advertising Men of New York. Have just sold a story to Famous Detective Cases for \$185. So as an ad man and author permit me to say, 'If you want to write ad copy or fiction, try N.I.A.'"

JOSEPH G. CSIDA, JR.

3063 Williamsbridge Rd.

Bronx, New York, N. Y.

# Why can't you Write?

## It's much simpler than you think!

So many people with the "germ" of writing in them simply can't get started. They suffer from inertia. Or they set up imaginary barriers to taking the first step.

Many are convinced the field is confined to persons gifted with the genius for writing.

Few realize that the great bulk of commercial writing is done by so-called "unknowns." Not only do these thousands of men and women produce most of the fiction published, but countless articles on business affairs, social matters, domestic science, etc., as well.

Such material is in constant demand. Every week thousands of checks for \$25, \$50 and \$100 go out to writers whose latent ability was perhaps no greater than yours.

### The Practical Method

Newspaper work demonstrates that the way to learn to write is by writing! Newspaper copy-desk editors waste no time on theories or ancient classics. The story is the thing. Every copy "cub" goes through the course of practical criticism—a training that turns out more successful authors than any other experience.

That is why Newspaper Institute of

America bases its writing instruction on the Copy-Desk Method. At home, on your own time, you work upon the very same kind of actual assignments given daily to metropolitan reporters. Thus you learn by doing, not by studying the individual styles of model authors.

Each week your work is analyzed constructively by practical newspaper men. Gradually they help to clarify your own distinctive style. Writing soon becomes easy, absorbing, profitable, too, as you gain the "professional" touch that gets your material accepted by editors. Above all, you can see constant progress week by week as your faults are corrected and your writing ability grows.

### Have You Natural Ability?

Our Writing Aptitude Test will reveal whether or not you have natural talent for writing. It will analyze your powers of observation, your imagination and dramatic instinct. You'll enjoy taking this test. There is no cost or obligation. Simply mail the coupon below today. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Free

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

One Park Avenue, New York.

Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit as promised in WYNN'S ASTROLOGY, January.

Miss

Mrs.

Mr.

Address

(All correspondence confidential. No salesmen will call on you.)

76A597